2020 Federal Low Income Housing Tax Credit Program

Application For Reservation

Deadline for Submission

<u>9% Competitive Credits</u> Applications Must Be Received At VHDA No Later Than 12:00 PM Richmond, VA Time On March 12, 2020

<u>Tax Exempt Bonds</u> Applications should be received at VHDA at least one month before the bonds are *priced* (if bonds issued by VHDA), or 75 days before the bonds are *issued* (if bonds are not issued by VHDA)



Virginia Housing Development Authority 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, Virginia 23220-6500

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE VIRGINIA 2020 LIHTC APPLICATION FOR RESERVATION

This application was prepared using Excel, Microsoft Office 2016. Please note that using the active Excel workbook does not eliminate the need to submit the required PDF of the signed hardcopy of the application and related documentation. A more detailed explanation of application submission requirements is provided below and in the Application Manual.

An electronic copy of your completed application is a mandatory submission item.

Applications For 9% Competitive Credits

Applicants should submit an electronic copy of the application package prior to the application deadline, which is 12:00 PM Richmond Virginia time on March 12, 2020. Failure to submit an electronic copy of the application by the deadline will cause the application to be disqualified.

Please Note:

Applicants should submit all application materials in electronic format only.

There should be distinct files which should include the following:

- 1. Application For Reservation the active Microsoft Excel workbook
- 2. A PDF file which includes the following:
- Application For Reservation Signed version of hardcopy
 - All application attachments (i.e. tab documents, excluding market study and plans & specs)
- 3. Market Study PDF or Microsoft Word format
- 4. Plans PDF or other readable electronic format
- 5. Specifications PDF or other readable electronic format (may be combined into the same file as the plans if necessary)
- 6. Unit-By-Unit work write up (rehab only) PDF or other readable electronic format

IMPORTANT:

VHDA only accepts files via our work center sites on Procorem. Contact TaxCreditApps@vhda.com for access to Procorem or for the creation of a new deal workcenter. Do not submit any application materials to any email address unless specifically requested by the VHDA LIHTC Allocation Department staff.

Disclaimer:

VHDA assumes no responsibility for any problems incurred in using this spreadsheet or for the accuracy of calculations. Check your application for correctness and completeness before submitting the application to VHDA.

Entering Data:

Enter numbers or text as appropriate in the blank spaces highlighted in yellow. Cells have been formatted as appropriate for the data expected. All other cells are protected and will not allow changes.

Please Note:

VERY IMPORTANT! : Do not use the copy/cut/paste functions within this document. Pasting fields will corrupt the application and may result in penalties. You may use links to other cells or other documents but do not paste data from one document or field to another.

Some fields provide a dropdown of options to select from, indicated by a down arrow that appears when the cell is selected. Click on the arrow to select a value within the dropdown for these fields.

The spreadsheet contains multiple error checks to assist in identifying potential mistakes in the application. These may appear as data is entered but are dependent on values entered later in the application. Do not be concerned with these messages until all data within the application has been entered.

► Also note that some cells contain error messages such as "#DIV/0!" as you begin. These warnings will disappear as the numbers necessary for the calculation are entered.

Assistance:

If you have any questions, please contact the VHDA LIHTC Allocation Department. Please note that we cannot release the copy protection password.

VHDA LIHTC Allocation Staff Contact Information

Name	Email	Phone Number
JD Bondurant	johndavid.bondurant@vhda.com	(804) 343-5725
Sheila Stone	sheila.stone@vhda.com	(804) 343-5582
Stephanie Flanders	stephanie.flanders@vhda.com	(804) 343-5939
Phil Cunningham	phillip.cunningham@vhda.com	(804) 343-5514
Pamela Freeth	pamela.freeth@vhda.com	(804) 343-5563
Aniyah Moaney	Aniyah.moaney@vhda.com	(804) 343-5518

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	ТАВ	DESCRIPTION
1.	Submission Checklist	Mandatory Items, Tabs and Descriptions
2.	Development Information	Development Name and Locality Information
3.	Request Info	Credit Request Type
4.	Owner Information	Owner Information and Developer Experience
5.	Site and Seller Information	Site Control, Identity of Interest and Seller info
6.	Team Information	Development Team Contact information
7.	Rehabilitation Information	Acquisition Credits and 10-Year Look Back Info
8.	Non Profit	Non Profit Involvement, Right of First Refusal
9.	Structure	Building Structure and Units Description
10.	<u>Utilities</u>	Utility Allowance
		Building Amenities above Minimum Design
11.	<u>Enhancements</u>	Requirements
12.	Special Housing Needs	504 Units, Sect. 8 Waiting List, Rental Subsidy
13.	<u>Unit Details</u>	Set Aside Selection and Breakdown
14.	<u>Budget</u>	Operating Expenses
15.	Project Schedule	Actual or Anticipated Development Schedule
16.	<u>Hard Costs</u>	Development Budget: Contractor Costs
		Development Budget: Owner's Costs, Developer
17.	<u>Owner's Costs</u>	Fee, Cost Limits
18.	<u>Eliqible Basis</u>	Eligible Basis Calculation
		Construction, Permanent, Grants and Subsidized
19.	<u>Sources of Funds</u>	Funding Sources
20.	<u>Equity</u>	Equity and Syndication Information
	<u>Gap Calculation</u>	Credit Reservation Amount Needed
21.	<u>Cash Flow</u>	Cash Flow Calculation
22.	<u>BINs</u>	BIN by BIN Eligible Basis
24.	<u>Owner Statement</u>	Owner Certifications
25.	Architect's Statement	Architect's agreement with proposed deal
26.	<u>Scoresheet</u>	Self Scoresheet Calculation
27.	Development Summary	Summary of Key Application Points
28.	Efficient Use of Resources	Calculation of Score
29.	Efficient Use of Resources - TE Bonds	Calculation of Score

Click on any tab label to be directed to that tab within the application.

2020 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

sub <u>ma</u> elig	mission in th ndatory item ible under V	if the following items are included with your application by putting an 'X' in the appropriate boxes. Your assistance in organizing the ne following order, and actually using tabs to mark them as shown, will facilitate review of your application. <u>Please note that all</u> <u>as must be included for the application to be processed.</u> The inclusion of other items may increase the number of points for which you are 'HDA's point system of ranking applications, and may assist VHDA in its determination of the appropriate amount of credits that may be development.
х	\$1,000 Ap	oplication Fee (MANDATORY)
х	Electronic	Copy of the Microsoft Excel Based Application (MANDATORY)
x x	Scanned (Copy of the Signed Tax Credit Application with Attachments (excluding market study and plans & specifications) (MANDATORY)
х	Electronic	Copy of the Market Study (MANDATORY - Application will be disqualified if study is not submitted with application)
х	Electronic	Copy of the Plans and Unit by Unit writeup (MANDATORY)
х	Electronic	: Copy of the Specifications (MANDATORY)
		copy of the Existing Condition questionnaire (MANDATORY if Rehab)
		Copy of the Physical Needs Assessment (MANDATORY at reservation for a 4% rehab request)
		Copy of Appraisal (MANDATORY if acquisition credits requested)
		Copy of Environmental Site Assessment (Phase I) (MANDATORY if 4% credits requested)
Х	Tab A:	Partnership or Operating Agreement, including chart of ownership structure with percentage of interests and Developer Fee Agreement (MANDATORY)
X	Tab B:	Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification (MANDATORY)
x	Tab B. Tab C:	Principal's Previous Participation Certification (MANDATORY)
x	Tab D:	List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A) (MANDATORY)
X	Tab E:	Site Control Documentation & Most Recent Real Estate Tax Assessment (MANDATORY)
х	Tab F:	RESNET Rater Certification (MANDATORY)
х	Tab G:	Zoning Certification Letter (MANDATORY)
X X X	Tab H:	Attorney's Opinion (MANDATORY)
х	Tab I:	Nonprofit Questionnaire (MANDATORY for points or pool)
		The following documents need not be submitted unless requested by VHDA:
		-Nonprofit Articles of Incorporation -IRS Documentation of Nonprofit Status
_		-Joint Venture Agreement (if applicable) -For-profit Consulting Agreement (if applicable)
	Tab J:	Relocation Plan and Unit Delivery Schedule (MANDATORY)
	Tab K:	Documentation of Development Location:
X X	K.1	Revitalization Area Certification
	K.2	Location Map
X X	K.3	Surveyor's Certification of Proximity To Public Transportation PHA / Section 8 Notification Letter
^	Tab L: Tab M:	Locality CEO Response Letter
	Tab N:	Homeownership Plan
	Tab O:	Plan of Development Certification Letter
х	Tab P:	Developer Experience documentation and Partnership agreements
	Tab Q:	Documentation of Rental Assistance, Tax Abatement and/or existing RD or HUD Property
х	Tab R:	Documentation of Operating Budget and Utility Allowances
	Tab S:	Supportive Housing Certification
	Tab T:	Funding Documentation
	Tab U:	Documentation to Request Exception to Restriction-Pools With Little/No Increase in Rent Burdened Population
Х	Tab V:	Nonprofit or LHA Purchase Option or Right of First Refusal
Х	Tab W:	Internet Safety Plan and Resident Information Form (if internet amenities selected)
х	Tab X:	Marketing Plan for units meeting accessibility requirements of HUD section 504
	Tab Y:	Inducement Resolution for Tax Exempt Bonds

2020 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

							ACKING N	UMBER		2020-C-09
A. GE	ENERAL INFORMATION ABO	OUT PROPOSED	DEVELOPMEN	NT			Ар	plication D	ate:	3/12/2020
1.	Development Name:	Mountain Lau	urel Manor III							
2	Address (line 1)	off of Dobby	May and Day							
2.	Address (line 1): Address (line 2):		s Way and Roy	al Drive						
	City:	Staunton				State: 🕨	VA	Zip:	24401	L
3.	If complete address is n	not available pro	ovide longitud	e and latitu	de coor	dinates (x v) from a	location o	n site t	hat
5.	your surveyor deems a	-	Longitude:	38.108		unates (Latitude:	-78.998		inat
	,		(Only necessa			s or stree				able.)
4.	The Circuit Court Clerk'	s office in which	the deed to th	he develop	nont is d	or will be	recorded			
ч.	City/County of	 Augusta Cour 								
-			-	~ ~		FALSE				
5.	The site overlaps one o If true, what other City,	•			-					
_		-		-		<i>n-t</i>				
6.	Development is located	l in the census ti	ract of:	7	<mark>/06.00</mark>		_			
7.	Development is located	l in a Qualified (Census Tract			FALSE				
8.	Development is located	l in a Difficult D e	evelopment A	rea		FALSE				
9.	Development is located	l in a Revitaliza t	ion Area base	d on OCT			FALSE			
								TRUE		
10			_				•			
11	Development is located	l in an Opportu r	hity Zone (with	n a binding o	commitr	ment for	funding)			FALSE
	(If 9, 10 or 11 are True,	, Action : Provide	e required forn	n in TAB K1))					
12	. Development is located	l in a census trad	ct with a pover	rty rate of			3%	10%		12%
	·						FALSE	TRUE		FALSE
	Enter only Numeric Value	s below:								
13		6		Click on the fo	ollowina li	ink for assi	stance in dei	erminina the	•	
	Planning District:	6		districts relate				,		
	State Senate District:	24		Link to VHDA	's HOME	- Select Vi	rginia LIHTC	Reference M	ар	

14. ACTION: Provide Location Map (TAB K2)

25

State House District:

15. Development Description: In the space provided below, give a brief description of the proposed development

Mountain Laurel Manor III consists of the new construction of 48 multifamily apartment units, as a third phase to the Mountain Laurel Manor development.

				VHDA TRA	ACKING NUM	BER	2020-C-09
A. GEI	NERA	L INFORMATION ABOUT PROPOSE	D DEVELOPMENT		Applic	ation Date:	3/12/202
16.	. Lo	cal Needs and Support					
	a.	Provide the name and the address Administrator of the political jurise	•		-	ager, or Cour	ity
		Chief Executive Officer's Name:	Timothy Fitzgerald				
		Chief Executive Officer's Title:	County Administrator		Phone:	(540) 24	5-5610
		Street Address:	18 Government Center Lane; P	.O. Box 590)		
		City:	Verona	State:	VA	Zip:	24482
		Name and title of local official you	have discussed this project with	who could	answer ques	tions	
		for the local CEO:	Leslie Tate, Senior Planner				
	b.	for the local CEO:	Leslie Tate, Senior Planner				
	b.	for the local CEO:	Leslie Tate, Senior Planner				
	b.	for the local CEO: If the development overlaps anoth	Leslie Tate, Senior Planner		Phone:		
	b.	for the local CEO: If the development overlaps anoth Chief Executive Officer's Name:	Leslie Tate, Senior Planner		Phone:		

ACTION: Provide Locality Notification Letter at Tab M if applicable.

B. RESERVATION REQUEST INFORMATION

1. Requesting Credits From:

If requesting 9% Credits, select credit pool: Northwest / North Central VA Pool a. or b. If requesting Tax Exempt Bonds, select development type: For Tax Exempt Bonds, where are bonds being issued? ACTION: Provide Inducement Resolution at TAB Y (if available) Carryforward Allocation 2. Type(s) of Allocation/Allocation Year Definitions of types: a. Regular Allocation means all of the buildings in the development are expected to be placed in service this calendar year, 2019. Carryforward Allocation means all of the buildings in the development are expected to be placed in service within two years after the h end of this calendar year, 2019, but the owner will have more than 10% basis in development before the end of twelve months following allocation of credits. For those buildings, the owner requests a carryforward allocation of 2019 credits pursuant to Section 42(h)(1)(E). 3. Select Building Allocation type: New Construction Note regarding Type = Acquisition and Rehabilitation: Even if you acquired a building this year and "placed it in service" for the purpose of the acquisition credit, you cannot receive its acquisition 8609 form until the rehab 8609 is issued for that building. 4. Is this an additional allocation for a development that has buildings not yet placed in service? FALSE 5. Planned Combined 9% and 4% Developments FALSE A site plan has been submitted with this application indicating two developments on the same or contiguous site. One development relates to this 9% allocation request and the remaining development will be a 4% tax exempt bond application. (25, 35 or 45 pts) Name of companion development: a. Has the developer met with VHDA regarding the 4% tax exempt bond deal? FALSE b. List below the number of units planned for each allocation request. This stated count cannot be changed or 9% Credits will be cancelled. Total Units within 9% allocation request? 0 Total Units within 4% Tax Exempt allocation Request? 0 **Total Units:** % of units in 4% Tax Exempt Allocation Request: 0.00%

6. Extended Use Restriction

Note: Each recipient of an allocation of credits will be required to record an Extended Use Agreement as required by the IRC governing the use of the development for low-income housing for at least 30 years. Applicant waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract.

Must Select One: 30

Definition of selection:

Development will be subject to the standard extended use agreement of 15 extended use period (after the mandatory 15-year compliance period.)

C. OWNERSHIP INFORMATION

NOTE: VHDA may allocate credits only to the tax-paying entity which owns the development at the time of the allocation. The term "Owner" herein refers to that entity. Please fill in the legal name of the owner. The ownership entity must be formed prior to submitting this application. Any transfer, direct or indirect, of partnership interests (except those involving the admission of limited partners) prior to the placed-in-service date of the proposed development shall be prohibited, unless the transfer is consented to by VHDA in its sole discretion. IMPORTANT: The Owner name listed on this page must exactly match the owner name listed on the Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification.

1.	Owner Information	on:			Must be an i	ndividual or	legally form	ned entit	y.		
	Owner Name:	<mark>Mountai</mark>	<mark>n Laurel N</mark>	<mark>Manor I</mark>	II VA LLC						
	Developer Name:	:	Surber De	<mark>evelop</mark> r	<mark>nent and C</mark>	<mark>onsulting</mark>	LLC				
	Contact: M/M	► <mark>Ms.</mark>	First:	Jen		MI:		Last: S	urber		
	Address:	529 Tayl	or Street								
	City:	Bristol				St. 🕨 🔤	۲N	Zip:	376	20	
	Phone: (27	<mark>76) 698-8</mark>	<mark>3760</mark>	Ext.		Fax:					
	Email address:	jensur	ber@surb	perdev.	com						
	Federal I.D. No.					(If not ava	ailable, obt	tain pri	or to Car	ryover Al	location.)
	Select type of ent	ity:	► <mark>Li</mark>	<mark>mited L</mark>	liability Cor	npany		Forn	nation Sta	ate: 🕨	VA
	Additional Contac	ct: Pleas	e Provide	Name,	Email and	Phone nu	mber.				

ACTION: a. Provide Owner's organizational documents (e.g. Partnership agreements and Developer Fee agreement) (Mandatory TAB A)

b. Provide Certification from Virginia State Corporation Commission (Mandatory TAB B)

2. <u>Principal(s) of the General Partner</u>: List names of individuals and ownership interest.

<u>Names</u> **	<u>Phone</u>	Type Ownership	<u>% Ownership</u>
Jennifer E. H. Surber - Surber Development and Cons	(276) 698-8760	Managing Member	90.000%
			0.000%
Robert G. Goldsmith - People Incorporated Housing ((276) 623-9000	Member	10.000%
			0.000%
			0.000%
			0.000%
			0.000%

The above should include 100% of the GP or LLC member interest.

** <u>These should be the names of individuals who make up the General Partnership, not simply the</u> <u>names of entities which may comprise those components.</u>

C. OWNERSHIP INFORMATION

ACTION:

 a. Provide Principals' Previous Participation Certification (Mandatory TAB C)
 b. Provide a chart of ownership structure (Org Chart) and a list of all LIHTC Developments within the last 15 years. (Mandatory at TABS A/D)

3. Developer Experience: Provide evidence that the principal or principals of the controlling general partner or managing member for the proposed development have developed:

a. as a controlling general partner or managing member, (i) at least three tax credit developments	
that contain at least three times the number of housing units in the proposed development	
or (ii) at least six tax credit developments	FALSE
Action: Must be included on VHDA Experienced LIHTC Developer List or provide copies of partnership agreements and organizational charts (Tab P)	f 8609s,
b. at least three deals as principal and have at \$500,000 in liquid assets	TRUE

Action: Must be included on the VHDA Experienced LIHTC Developer List or provide	
Audited Financial Statements and copies of 8609s (Tab P)	

c. The development's principal(s), as a group or individually, have developed as controlling general partner or managing member, at least one tax credit development that contains at least the same number of units of this proposed development (can include Market units).
 FALSE
 Action: Must provide copies of 8609s and partnership agreements (Tab P)

D. SITE CONTROL

NOTE: Site control by the Owner identified herein is a mandatory precondition of review of this application. Documentary evidence in the form of either a deed, option, purchase contract or lease for a term longer than the period of time the property will be subject to occupancy restrictions must be included herewith. (For 9% Competitive Credits - An option or contract must extend beyond the application deadline by a minimum of four months.)

Warning: Site control by an entity other than the Owner, even if it is a closely related party, is not sufficient. Anticipated future transfers to the Owner are not sufficient. The Owner, as identified previously, must have site control at the time this Application is submitted.

NOTE: If the Owner receives a reservation of credits, the property must be titled in the name of or leased by (pursuant to a long-term lease) the Owner before the allocation of credits is made.

Contact VHDA before submitting this application if there are any questions about this requirement.

1. Type of Site Control by Owner:

Applicant controls site by (select one):

Select Type: Deed
Expiration Date:

In the Option or Purchase contract - Any contract for the acquisition of a site with an existing residential property may not require an empty building as a condition of such contract, unless relocation assistance is provided to displaced households, if any, at such level required by VHDA. See QAP for further details.

ACTION: Provide documentation and most recent real estate tax assessment - Mandatory TAB E

FALSE There is more than one site for development and more than one form of site control.

(If **True**, provide documentation for each site specifying number of existing buildings on the site (if any), type of control of each site, and applicable expiration date of stated site control. A site control document is required for each site **(Tab E)**.)

2. Timing of Acquisition by Owner:

Only one of the following statement should be True.

a. <u>TRUE</u> Owner already controls site by either deed or long-term lease.
b. <u>FALSE</u> Owner is to acquire property by deed (or lease for period no shorter than period property will be subject to occupancy restrictions) no later than......<u>00/00/0000</u>.
c. <u>FALSE</u> There is more than one site for development and more than one expected date of acquisition by Owner. (If c is **True**, provide documentation for each site specifying number of existing buildings on the site, if any, and expected date of acquisition of each site by Owner (**Tab E**).)

D. SITE CONTROL

3. Seller Information:

Name:	Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC owns the site but has a note payable to Surber Development				
Address:	ess: 529 Taylor Street				
City:	Bristol	St.: TN Z	ip: <mark>37620</mark>		
Contact Pers	on: <mark>Jen Surber</mark>	Phone:	(276) 698-8760		
There is an i	dentity of interest betwee	n the seller and the o	wner/applicant	TRUE	
If above state	ement is TRUE , complete t	he following:			
Principal(s) in	nvolved (e.g. general partn	ers, controlling share	holders, etc.)		
<u>Names</u>		<u>Phone</u>	Type Ownership	<u>% Ownership</u>	
Jennifer E. H	<mark>. Surber - Surber Develop</mark>	(276) 698-8760	Managing Member	100.00%	
				0.00%	
				0.00%	
				0.00%	
				0.00%	
				0.00%	
				0.00%	

E. DEVELOPMENT TEAM INFORMATION

Complete the following as applicable to your development team. Provide Contact and Firm Name.

1.	Tax Attorney: Firm Name:		This is a Related Entity. FALSE
	Address: Email:		Phone:
2.	Tax Accountant:	Tim Smith	This is a Related Entity. FALSE
	Firm Name: Address:	Bernard Robinson & Company, L.L.P. 1501 Highwoods Boulevard; Suite 300; Gree	nsboro, North Carolina 27410
	Email:	<mark>tsmith</mark> @brccpa.com	Phone: <mark>(336) 294-4494</mark>
3.	Consultant: Firm Name:	<mark>Ryne J</mark> ohnson <mark>Astori</mark> a, LLC	This is a Related Entity. <u>FALSE</u> Role: Consultant
	Address:	3450 Lady Marian Court; Midlothian, Virginia	
	Email:	rynejohnson@astoriallc.com	Phone: (804) 320-0585
4.	Management Entity:	Tami Fossum	This is a Related Entity. FALSE
	Firm Name: Address:	GEM Management 2021 Cross Beam Drive; Charlotte, North Car	colina 28217
Email:		tfossum@gemmanagement.net	Phone: (704) 357-6000
5.	Contractor:	TBD	This is a Related Entity. FALSE
	Firm Name:		
	Address: Email:	TBD	Phone:
6.	Architect:	Jackie Martin	This is a Related Entity. FALSE
0.	Firm Name:	Martin Riley Associates	This is a field call thirty.
	Address:	215 Church Street; Suite 200; Decatur, Georg	gia 30030
	Email:	jmartin@martinriley.com	Phone: (678) 492-1214
7.		David Pryzwansky	This is a Related Entity. FALSE
	Firm Name: Address:	The Pryzwansky Law Firm	arth Carolina 27602
	Email:	507 West Peace Street; Suite 101; Raleigh, N david@pryzlaw.com	Phone: (919) 828-8668
	Linan.		(313) 828 8888
8.	Mortgage Banker:		This is a Related Entity. FALSE
	Firm Name: Address:		
	Email:		Phone:
9.	Other:		This is a Related Entity. FALSE
2.	Firm Name:		Role:
	Address:		
	Email:		Phone:

F. REHAB INFORMATION

1.	Acquisition Credit Information
a.	
	If no credits are being requested for existing buildings acquired for the development, skip this tab.
b.	This development has received a previous allocation of credits
	If so, in what year did this development receive credits?
с.	The development is listed on the RD 515 Rehabilitation Priority List?
d.	
	Action: (If True, provide required form in TAB Q)
	Note: If there is an identity of interest between the applicant and the seller in this proposal, and the
	applicant is seeking points in this category, then the applicant must either waive their rights to the
	developer's fee or other fees associated with acquisition, or obtain a waiver of this requirement from VHDA prior to application submission to receive these points.
	virba pror to application submission to receive these points.
	i. Applicant agrees to waive all rights to any developer's fee or
	other fees associated with acquisition FALSE
	ii. Applicant has obtained a waiver of this requirement from VHDA
	prior to the application submission deadline FALSE
2.	Ten-Year Rule For Acquisition Credits
a.	
	\$15,000 rehab costs (\$10,000 for Tax Exempt Bonds) per unit requirement FALSE
b.	
	IRC Section 42(d)(2)(D)(i), FALSE
	i Subsection (I) FALSE
	ii. Subsection (II) FALSE
	iii. Subsection (III) FALSE
	iv. Subsection (IV) FALSE
	v. Subsection (V) FALSE
с.	The 10-year rule in IRC Section 42 (d)(2)(B) for all buildings does not apply pursuant
	to IRC Section 42(d)(6) FALSE
d.	
	Action: (If True, provide an explanation for each building in Tab K)

F. REHAB INFORMATION

3. **Rehabilitation Credit Information**

a. Credits are being requested for rehabilitation expenditures...... FALSE If no credits are being requested for rehabilitation expenditures, go on to Part 4

b. Minimum Expenditure Requirements

- i. All buildings in the development satisfy the rehab costs per unit requirement of IRS Section 42(e)(3)(A)(ii)..... FALSE
- ii. All buildings in the development qualify for the IRC Section 42(e)(3)(B) exception to the 10% basis requirement (4% credit only)..... FALSE
- iv. There are different circumstances for different buildings...... FALSE Action: (If True, provide an explanation for each building in Tab K)

4. Request For Exception

- a. The proposed new construction development (including adaptive reuse and rehabilitation that creates additional rental space) is subject to an assessment of up to minus 20 points for being located in a pool identified by the Authority as a pool with little or no increase in rent burdened population......
- b. Applicant seeks an exception to this restriction in accordance with one of the following provisions under 13VAC10-180-60:
 - i. Proposed development is specialized housing designed to meet special needs that cannot readily be addressed utilizing existing residential structures.....

 - iii. Proposed development is housing that is an integral part of a neighborhood revitalization project sponsored by a local housing authority...... FALSE

Action: If any of 4(b) responses are true, provide documentation at Tab U.

FALSE

G. NONPROFIT INVOLVEMENT

Applications for 9% Credits - Section must be completed in order to compete in the Non Profit tax credit pool.

All Applicants - Section must be completed to obtain points for nonprofit involvement.

Tax Credit Nonprofit Pool Applicants: To qualify for the nonprofit pool, an organization (described in IRC Section 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) and exempt from taxation under IRC Section 501(a)) should answer the following questions as TRUE:

FALSE	a.	Be authorized to do business in Virginia.
FALSE	b.	Be substantially based or active in the community of the development.
FALSE	с.	Materially participate in the development and operation of the development throughout the
		compliance period (i.e., regular, continuous and substantial involvement) in the operation of the
		development throughout the Compliance Period.
FALSE	d.	Own, either directly or through a partnership or limited liability company, 100% of the general
		partnership or managing member interest.
FALSE	e.	Not be affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit organization.
FALSE	f.	Not have been formed for the principal purpose of competition in the Non Profit Pool.
FALSE	g.	Not have any staff member, officer or member of the board of directors materially participate,
		directly or indirectly, in the proposed development as a for profit entity.

- 2. All Applicants: To qualify for points under the ranking system, the nonprofit's involvement need not necessarily satisfy all of the requirements for participation in the nonprofit tax credit pool.
 - A. Nonprofit Involvement (All Applicants)

There is nonprofit involvement in this development...... TRUE (If false, go on to part III.)

Action: If there is nonprofit involvement, provide completed Non Profit Questionnaire (Mandatory TAB I).

B. Type of involvement:

C.

Type of involvement.									
Nonprofi	t meets eligibility re	oll		TRUE					
or	or								
Nonprofi	t meets eligibility re	equirements for nonpro	ofit pool and	point	ts	FALSE			
Identity of Nonpro	ofit (All nonprofit ar	oplicants):							
The nonprofit org		<mark>Own</mark>	er						
Name: People Ir	corporated Housin	ig Group			(Please fit NF	name withir	n available space)		
Contact Person:	Robert G. Goldsmi	ith							
Street Address:	1173 West Main S	treet							
City:	Abingdon		State:		VA	Zip:	24210-4703		
Phone:	(276) 623-9000	Extension:		Со	ntact Email:	rgoldsmith	epeopleinc.net		

G. NONPROFIT INVOLVEMENT

D. Percentage of Nonprofit Ownership (All nonprofit applicants):Specify the nonprofit entity's percentage ownership of the general partnership interest:

10.0%

3. Nonprofit/Local Housing Authority Purchase Option/Right of First Refusal

- A. TRUE After the mandatory 15-year compliance period, a qualified nonprofit or local housing authority will have the option to purchase or the right of first refusal to acquire the development for a price not to exceed the outstanding debt and exit taxes. Such debt must be limited to the original mortgage(s) unless any refinancing is approved by the nonprofit.
 - Action:Provide Option or Right of First Refusal in Recordable Form (TAB V)Provide Nonprofit Questionnaire (if applicable) (TAB I)

Name of qualified nonprofit:	People Incorporated Housing Group		
or indicate true if Local Housing Authority Name of Local Housing Authority	FALSE		

2. FALSE A qualified nonprofit or local housing authority submits a homeownership plan committing to sell the units in the development after the mandatory 15-year compliance period to tenants whose incomes shall not exceed the applicable income limit at the time of their initial occupancy.

Action: Provide Homeownership Plan (TAB N)

NOTE: Applicant waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract.

H. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION

1. Ge	1. General Information								
a.	Total number of all units in development	48	bedrooms	116					
	Total number of rental units in development	48	bedrooms	116					
	Number of low-income rental units	48	bedrooms	116					
	Percentage of rental units designated low-income	100.00%							
b.		bedrooms	116	_					
	Number of adaptive reuse units:	bedrooms	0	_					
	Number of rehab units:0	bedrooms	0	_					
	If any indicate number of planned exempt units (includ	ad in total of all units in .	dovalanmant)	0					
с.	If any, indicate number of planned exempt units (includ	ed in total of all units in t	development)	0					
d.	Total Floor Area For The Entire Development) (c= (t)					
u.				(Sq. ft.)					
e.	Unheated Floor Area (i.e. Breezeways, Balconies, Storag	e)) (Sq. ft.)					
f.	Nonresidential Commercial Floor Area (Not eligible for fund	ling))					
		-		-					
g.	Total Usable Residential Heated Area								
h.	Percentage of Net Rentable Square Feet Deemed To Be	Now Pontal Space							
	-		100.0078	_					
i.	Exact area of site in acres 2	<mark>724</mark>							
j.	Locality has approved a final site plan or plan of develop	oment	FALSE						
,	If True , Provide required documentation (TAB			_					
L.	Deswinement of 2010. Cite must be an each second f								
k.	Requirement as of 2016: Site must be properly zoned for proposed development. ACTION: Provide required zoning documentation (MANDATORY TAB G)								
	ACTION. Provide required zoning documentation (MAP	IDATORT TAD GJ							
I.	Development is eligible for Historic Rehab credits								
	Definition:								
	The structure is historic, by virtue of being listed individ	, .							
	location in a registered historic district and certified by the Secretary of the Interior as being of historical significance								
	to the district, and the rehabilitation will be completed in such a manner as to be eligible for historic rehabilitation tax								
	credits.								

Н. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION

2. UNIT MIX

a. Specify the average size and number per unit type (as indicated in the Architect's Certification):

			# of LIHTC
Unit Type	Average Sq F	oot	Units
Supportive Housing	0.00	SF	0
1 Story Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
1 Story 1BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
1 Story 2BR - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
Eff - Elderly	0.00	SF	0
1BR Elderly	0.00	SF	0
2BR Elderly	0.00	SF	0
Eff - Garden	0.00	SF	0
1BR Garden	0.00	SF	0
2BR Garden	1151.99	SF	28
3BR Garden	1449.72	SF	20
4BR Garden	0.00	SF	0
2+ Story 2BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0
2+ Story 3BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0
2+ Story 4BR Townhouse	0.00	SF	0
be sure to enter the values ir	n the		48

Total Rental Units
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
0
28
20
0
0
0
0
48

Note: Please be sure to enter the values in the appropriate unit category. If not, errors will occur on the self scoresheet.

3. Structures

- a. Number of Buildings (containing rental units)..... 1

d. The development is a <u>scattered site</u> development..... FALSE

e. Commercial Area Intended Use:

f. Development consists primarily of : (Only One Option Below Can Be True)

i. Low Rise Building(s) - (1-5 stories with <u>any</u> structural elements made of wood)	TRUE
ii. Mid Rise Building(s) - (5-7 stories with <u>no</u> structural elements made of wood)	FALSE
iii. High Rise Building(s) - (8 or more stories with <u>no</u> structural elements made of wood)	FALSE

H. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION

g. Indicate **True** for all development's structural features that apply:

i. Row House/Townhouse		FALSE	v. Detached Sir	ngle-family	,	FALSE
ii. Garden Apartments	TRUE	vi. Detached Two-family			FALSE	
iii. Slab on Grade		TRUE	vii. Basement			FALSE
iv. Crawl space		FALSE				
 Development contains an elevator If true, # of Elevators. Elevator Type (if known 		TRUE 1 TBD				
i. Roof Typej. Construction Typek. Primary Exterior Finish		Sloped Frame Brick				
4. Site Amenities (indicate all proposed	4)					
a. Business Center	•	FALSE	f. Limited Acce	ess	FALSE	
b. Covered Parking		FALSE	g. Playground		FALSE	
c. Exercise Room		FALSE	h. Pool		FALSE	
d. Gated access to Site		FALSE	i. Rental Office	e	TRUE	
e. Laundry facilities		TRUE	j. Sports Activi	ty Ct	FALSE	
			k. Other:			
I. Describe Community Facilities:		A community bui	lding of at least 74	<mark>9 square f</mark>	eet	
m. Number of Proposed Parking Spa	ces	70				
Parking is shared with another er		FALSE				
n. Development located within 1/2 mile of an existing commuter rail, light rail or subway station or 1/4 mile from existing public bus stopIf True , Provide required documentation (TAB K3).						

H. STRUCTURE AND UNITS INFORMATION

- 5. Plans and Specifications
 - a. Minimum submission requirements for all properties (new construction, rehabilitation and adaptive reuse):
 - i. A location map with development clearly defined.
 - ii. Sketch plan of the site showing overall dimensions of all building(s), major site elements (e.g., parking lots and location of existing utilities, and water, sewer, electric, gas in the streets adjacent to the site). Contour lines and elevations are not required.
 - iii. Sketch plans of all building(s) reflecting overall dimensions of:
 - a. Typical floor plan(s) showing apartment types and placement
 - b. Ground floor plan(s) showing common areas
 - c. Sketch floor plan(s) of typical dwelling unit(s)
 - d. Typical wall section(s) showing footing, foundation, wall and floor structure Notes must indicate basic materials in structure, floor and exterior finish.
 - b. The following are due at reservation for Tax Exempt 4% Applications and at allocation for 9% Applications.
 - i. Phase I environmental assessment.
 - ii. Physical needs assessment for any rehab only development.

NOTE: All developments must meet VHDA's **Minimum Design and Construction Requirements**. By signing and submitting the Application for Reservation of LIHTC, the applicant certifies that the proposed project budget, plans & specifications and work write-ups incorporate all necessary elements to fulfill these requirements.

6. Market Study Data:

Obtain the following information from the **Market Study** conducted in connection with this tax credit application:

Project Wide Capture Rate - LIHTC Units	2.40%
Project Wide Capture Rate - Market Units	NA
Project Wide Capture Rate - All Units	2.40%
Project Wide Absorption Period (Months)	3 to 4

J. ENHANCEMENTS

Each development must meet the following baseline energy performance standard applicable to the development's construction category.

- a. New Construction: must meet all criteria for EPA EnergyStar certification.
- b. Rehabilitation: renovation must result in at least a 30% performance increase or score an 80 or lower on the HERS Index.
- c. Adaptive Reuse: must score a 95 or lower on the HERS Index.

Certification and HERS Index score must be verified by a third-party, independent, non-affiliated, certified RESNET home energy rater.

Indicate **True** for the following items that apply to the proposed development:

ACTION: Provide RESNET rater certification (TAB F)

ACTION: Provide Internet Safety Plan and Resident Information Form (Tab W) if options selected below.

1. For any development, upon completion of construction/rehabilitation:

TRUE	a.	A community/meeting room with a minimum of 749 square feet is provided.
85.00%	b.	Percentage of brick or other similar low-maintenance material approved by the Authority covering the exterior walls. Community buildings are to be included in percentage calculations.
TRUE	c.	Water expense is sub-metered (the tenant will pay monthly or bi-monthly bill).
FALSE	d.	All faucets, toilets and showerheads in each bathroom are WaterSense labeled products.
TRUE	e.	Each unit is provided with the necessary infrastructure for high-speed internet/broadband service.
TRUE	f.	Free WiFi access will be provided in community room for resident only usage.
FALSE	g.	Each unit is provided free individual high speed internet access.
or TRUE	h.	Each unit is provided free individual WiFi access.
TRUE or	i.	Full bath fans are wired to primary light with delayed timer or has continuous exhaust by ERV/DOAS.
FALSE	j.	Full bath fans are equipped with a humidistat.
TRUE or	k.	Cooking surfaces are equipped with fire prevention features
FALSE	I.	Cooking surfaces are equipped with fire suppression features.
FALSE	m.	Rehab only: Each unit has dedicated space, drain and electrical hook-ups to accept a permanently installed dehumidification system.
or TRUE	n.	All Construction types: each unit is equipped with a permanent dehumidification system.
TRUE	0.	All interior doors within units are solid core.
TRUE	p.	Every kitchen, living room and bedroom contains, at minimum, one USB charging port.
TRUE	q.	All kitchen light fixtures are LED and meet MDCR lighting guidelines.
TRUE	r.	Each unit has a shelf or ledge outside the primary entry door located in an interior hallway.
FALSE	s.	New construction only: Each unit to have balcony or patio with a minimum depth of 5 feet clear from face of building and a minimum size of 30 square feet.

J. E	ENHANCEMENTS							
	For all developments exclusively serving elderly tenants upon completion of construction/rehabilitation:							
	FALSE	FALSE a. All cooking ranges have front controls.						
	FALSE	b. Bathrooms have an independent or su	b. Bathrooms have an independent or supplemental heat source.					
	FALSE c. All entrance doors have two eye viewers, one at 42" inches and the other at standard height.							
2	2. Green Cert	ification						
a.		ngrees to meet the base line energy perforn s listed above.	nance standard applicable t	o the development's construction				
	The applica	ant will also obtain one of the following:						
	FALSE	Earthcraft Gold or higher certification	TRUE	National Green Building Standard (NGBS)				
	FALSE	U.S. Green Building Council LEED	FALSE	certification of Silver or higher. Enterprise Green Communities (EGC)				
		certification		Certification				
	Action:	If seeking any points associated Green cert	ification, provide appropria	te documentation at TAB F.				
b		vill pursue one of the following certification	s to be awarded points on a	a future development application.				
	(Failure to r FALSE	each this goal will not result in a penalty.) Zero Energy Ready Home Requirements	FALSE	Passive House Standards				
Э	3. Universal I	Design - Units Meeting Universal Design Sta	ndards (units must be show	vn on Plans)				
	TRUE	a. Architect of record certifies that units	will be constructed to mee	t VHDA's Universal Design standards.				
	40							
	48	b. Number of Rental Units constructed to	o meet vhda s Universal Do	esign standards:				
	100% % of Total Rental Units							
Z	4. FALSE Market-rate units' amenities are substantially equivalent to those of the low income units.							
	lf not, plea	se explain:						
	Architect of Record initial here that the above information is accurate per certification statement within this application.							
7 -				-				

J.	EN	NHANCEMENTS		
		For all developments exclusively serving elderly tenants upo	on completion of co	nstruction/rehabilitation:
		FALSE a. All cooking ranges have front controls.		
		FALSE b. Bathrooms have an independent or suppleme	ental heat source.	
		FALSE c. All entrance doors have two eye viewers, one	at 42" inches and ti	ne other at standard height.
T	2.	2. Green Certification		
	a.	 Applicant agrees to meet the base line energy performance s category as listed above. 	tandard applicable to	o the development's construction
		The applicant will also obtain one of the following:		
		FALSE Earthcraft Gold or higher certification	TRUE	National Green Building Standard (NGBS)
		FALSE U.S. Green Building Council LEED	FALSE	certification of Silver or higher. Enterprise Green Communities (EGC)
		certification		Certification
		Action: If seeking any points associated Green certification	n, provide appropriat	e documentation at TAB F.
	b.	. Applicant will pursue one of the following certifications to be	awarded points on a	future development application.
		(Failure to reach this goal will not result in a penalty.) FALSE Zero Energy Ready Home Requirements	FALSE	Passive House Standards
	3.	3. Universal Design - Units Meeting Universal Design Standards	(units must be show	n on Plans)
		TRUE a. Architect of record certifies that units will be	constructed to meet	VHDA's Universal Design standards
		48 b. Number of Rental Units constructed to meet	VHDA's Universal De	sign standards:
		100% % of Total Rental Units		
	4.	A. FALSE Market-rate units' amenities are substantially eq	uivalent to those of	the low income units.
		If not, please explain:		
	5	Architect of Record initial here that the above in accurate per certification statement within this		

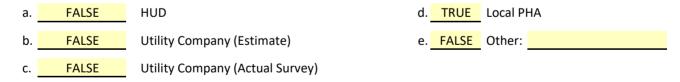
I. UTILITIES

- 1. Utilities Types:
 - a. Heating Type Heat Pump
 - b. Cooking Type Electric
 - c. AC Type Central Air
 - d. Hot Water Type Electric
- 2. Indicate True if the following services will be included in Rent:

Water?	FALSE	Heat?	FALSE
Hot Water?	FALSE	AC?	FALSE
Lighting?	FALSE	Sewer?	FALSE
Cooking?	FALSE	Trash Removal?	TRUE

Utilities	Enter Allowances by Bedroom Size							
		0-BR	1-BR	2-BR	3-BR	4-BR		
Heating		0	0	20	25	0		
Air Conditioning		0	0	14	14	0		
Cooking		0	0	4	5	0		
Lighting		0	0	18	21	0		
Hot Water		0	0	16	19	0		
Water		0	0	15	20	0		
Sewer		0	0	17	23	0		
Trash		0	0	0	0	0		
Total utility allowance for costs paid by tenant		\$0	\$0	\$104	\$127	\$0		

3. The following sources were used for Utility Allowance Calculation (Provide documentation TAB R).



Warning: The VHDA housing choice voucher program utility schedule shown on VHDA.com should not be used unless directed to do so by the local housing authority.

K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS

NOTE: Any Applicant commits to providing first preference to members of targeted populations having state rental assistance and will not impose any eligibility requirements or lease terms for such individuals that are more restrictive than its standard requirements and terms, the terms of the MOU establishing the target population, or the eligibility requirements for the state rental assistance.

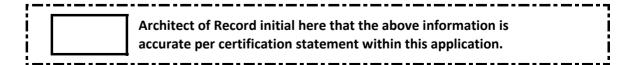
- 1. Accessibility: Indicate True for the following point categories, as appropriate. Action: Provide appropriate documentation (Tab X)
 - FALSEa. Any development in which (i) the greater of 5 units or 10% of units will be assisted by HUD project-
based vouchers (as evidenced by the submission of a letter satisfactory to the Authority from an
authorized public housing authority (PHA) that the development meets all prerequisites for such
assistance), or another form of documented and binding federal project-based rent subsidies in order
to ensure occupancy by extremely low-income persons. Locality project based rental subsidy meets the
definition of state project based rental subsidy;

(ii) will conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and be actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the application for credits.(iii) above must include roll-in showers, roll under sinks and front control ranges, unless agreed to by the Authority prior to the applicant's submission of its application.

Documentation from source of assistance must be provided with the application. **Note:** Subsidies may apply to any units, not only those built to satisfy Section 504. (60 points)

- **TRUE** b. Any development in which the greater of 5 units or 10% of the units (i) have rents within HUD's Housing Choice Voucher ("HCV") payment standard; (ii) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and (iii) are actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the application for credits (30 points)
- FALSE c. Any development in which 5% of the units (i) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and (ii) are actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of this application for credits. (15 points)

For items a,b or c, all common space must also conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act.



K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS

NOTE: Any Applicant commits to providing first preference to members of targeted populations having state rental assistance and will not impose any eligibility requirements or lease terms for such individuals that are more restrictive than its standard requirements and terms, the terms of the MOU establishing the target population, or the eligibility requirements for the state rental assistance.

- 1. Accessibility: Indicate True for the following point categories, as appropriate. Action: Provide appropriate documentation (Tab X)
 - FALSEa. Any development in which (i) the greater of 5 units or 10% of units will be assisted by HUD project-
based vouchers (as evidenced by the submission of a letter satisfactory to the Authority from an
authorized public housing authority (PHA) that the development meets all prerequisites for such
assistance), or another form of documented and binding federal project-based rent subsidies in order
to ensure occupancy by extremely low-income persons. Locality project based rental subsidy meets the
definition of state project based rental subsidy;

(ii) will conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and be actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of the application for credits.
(iii) above must include roll-in showers, roll under sinks and front control ranges, unless agreed to by the Authority prior to the applicant's submission of its application.

Documentation from source of assistance must be provided with the application. **Note:** Subsidies may apply to any units, not only those built to satisfy Section 504. (60 points)

- TRUEb. Any development in which the greater of 5 units or 10% of the units (i) have rents within HUD's Housing
Choice Voucher ("HCV") payment standard; (ii) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the
accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act; and (iii) are actively marketed to
persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part
of the application for credits (30 points)
- FALSE c. Any development in which 5% of the units (i) conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and (ii) are actively marketed to persons with disabilities as defined in the Fair Housing Act in accordance with a plan submitted as part of this application for credits. (15 points)

For items a,b or c, all common space must also conform to HUD regulations interpreting the accessibility requirements of section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act.



Architect of Record initial here that the above information is accurate per certification statement within this application.

K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS

- 2. Special Housing Needs/Leasing Preference:
 - a. If not general population, select applicable special population:
 - FALSE Elderly (as defined by the United States Fair Housing Act.)
 - FALSE Persons with Disabilities (must meet the requirements of the Federal
 - Americans with Disabilities Act) Accessible Supportive Housing Pool only
 - FALSE Supportive Housing (as described in the Tax Credit Manual)

Action: Provide Permanent Supportive Housing Certification (Tab S)

b. The development has existing tenants and a relocation plan has been developed......
 FALSE

 (If True, VHDA policy requires that the impact of economic and/or physical displacement on those tenants be minimized, in which Owners agree to abide by the Authority's Relocation Guidelines for LIHTC properties.)

Action: Provide Relocation Plan and Unit Delivery Schedule (Mandatory if tenants are displaced - Tab J)

3. Leasing Preferences

Will leasing preference be given to applicants on a public housing waiting list and/or Section 8 a. waiting list? select: Yes Organization which holds waiting list: Staunton Redevelopment and Housing Authority Contact person: Wanda Stevens Title: **Executive Director** Phone Number (540) 886-3413 Action: Provide required notification documentation (TAB L) b. Leasing preference will be given to individuals and families with children..... TRUE (Less than or equal to 20% of the units must have of 1 or less bedrooms). Specify the number of low-income units that will serve individuals and families with children by c. providing three or more bedrooms: 20 % of total Low Income Units 42%

NOTE: Development must utilize a **VHDA Certified Management Agent**. Proof of management certification must be provided before 8609s are issued.

There is an Option to Renew.....

Action:

K. SPECIAL HOUSING NEEDS

4. Rental Assistance Some of the low-income units do or will receive rental assistance..... FALSE a. b. Indicate True if rental assistance will be available from the following FALSE Rental Assistance Demonstration (RAD) or other PHA conversion to based rental assistance. FALSE Section 8 New Construction Substantial Rehabilitation FALSE Section 8 Moderate Rehabilitation FALSE Section 8 Certificates FALSE Section 8 Project Based Assistance FALSE **RD 515 Rental Assistance** FALSE Section 8 Vouchers FALSE State Assistance FALSE Other: The Project Based vouchers above are applicable to the 30% units seeking points. c. FALSE i. If True above, how many of the 30% units will not have project based vouchers? 15 d. Number of units receiving assistance: How many years in rental assistance contract? Expiration date of contract:

FALSE

Mountain Laurel Manor III 2020 App

Contract or other agreement provided (TAB Q).

a.

1. Set-Aside Election: UNITS SELECTED IN INCOME AND RENT DETERMINE POINTS FOR THE BONUS POINT CATEGORY

Note: In order to qualify for any tax credits, a development must meet one of two minimum threshold occupancy tests. Either (i) at least 20% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 50% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 20/50 test) or (ii) at least 40% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 60% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 20/50 test) or (ii) at least 40% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 60% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 40/60 test), all as described in Section 42 of the IRC. Rent-and income-restricted units are known as low-income units. If you have more low-income units than required, you qualify for more credits. If you serve lower incomes than required, you receive more points under the ranking system.

Income Lev	els		Avg Inc.
# of Units	% of Units		
0	0.00%	20% Area Median	0%
5	10.42%	30% Area Median	150%
0	0.00%	40% Area Median	0%
19	39.58%	50% Area Median	950%
7	14.58%	60% Area Median	420%
0	0.00%	70% Area Median	0%
17	35.42%	80% Area Median	1360%
0	0.00%	Market Units	
48	100.00%	Total	60.00%

Units Provided Per Household Type:

Rent Levels	6		Avg Inc.
# of Units	% of Units		
0	0.00%	20% Area Median	0%
5	10.42%	30% Area Median	150%
0	0.00%	40% Area Median	0%
19	39.58%	50% Area Median	950%
7	14.58%	60% Area Median	420%
0	0.00%	70% Area Median	0%
17	35.42%	80% Area Median	1360%
0	0.00%	Market Units	
48	100.00%	Total	60.00%

 b.
 The development plans to utilize average income......
 TRUE

 If true, should the points based on the units assigned to the levels above be waived and therefore not required for compliance?
 20-30% Levels
 FALSE
 40% Levels
 FALSE
 50% levels
 FALSE

2. Unit Detail

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, COPY AND PASTE IS ALLOWED WITHIN UNIT MIX GRID

In the following grid, add a row for each unique unit type planned within the development. Enter the appropriate data for both tax credit and market rate units.

Architect of Record initial here that the information below is accurate per certification statement within this application.

				# of Units	Net		
	Unit Type	Rent Target	Number	504	Rentable	Monthly Rent	
	(Select One)	(Select One)	of Units	compliant	Square Feet	Per Unit	Total Monthly Rent
Mix 1	2 BR - 2 Bath	30% AMI	3	3	919.00	\$363.00	\$1,089
Mix 2	2 BR - 2 Bath	50% AMI	11		919.00	\$635.00	\$6,985
Mix 3	2 BR - 2 Bath	60% AMI	5		919.00	\$775.00	\$3,875
Mix 4	2 BR - 2 Bath	80% AMI	7		919.00	\$1,000.00	\$7,000
Mix 5	2 BR - 2 Bath	80% AMI	2		919.00	\$1,000.00	\$2,000
Mix 6	3 BR - 2 Bath	30% AMI	2		1159.00	\$413.00	\$826
Mix 7	3 BR - 2 Bath	50% AMI	8	2	1153.00	\$735.00	\$5,880
Mix 8	3 BR - 2 Bath	60% AMI	2		1159.00	\$900.00	\$1,800
Mix 9	3 BR - 2 Bath	80% AMI	8		1159.00	\$1,050.00	\$8,400
<i>Mix 10</i>							\$0
<i>Mix 11</i>							\$0
<i>Mix 12</i>							\$0
Mix 13							\$0
Mix 14							\$0
Mix 15							\$0

1. Set-Aside Election: UNITS SELECTED IN INCOME AND RENT DETERMINE POINTS FOR THE BONUS POINT CATEGORY

Note: In order to qualify for any tax credits, a development must meet one of two minimum threshold occupancy tests. Either (i) at least 20% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 50% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 20/50 test) or (ii) at least 40% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 60% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 20/50 test) or (ii) at least 40% of the units must be rent-restricted and occupied by persons whose incomes are 60% or less of the area median income adjusted for family size (this is called the 40/60 test), all as described in Section 42 of the IRC. Rent-and income-restricted units are known as low-income units. If you have more low-income units than required, you qualify for more credits. If you serve lower incomes than required, you receive more points under the ranking system.

Income Lev	rels		Avg Inc.
# of Units	% of Units		
0	0.00%	20% Area Median	0%
5	10.42%	30% Area Median	150%
0	0.00%	40% Area Median	0%
19	39.58%	50% Area Median	950%
7	14.58%	60% Area Median	420%
0	0.00%	70% Area Median	0%
17	35.42%	80% Area Median	1360%
0	0.00%	Market Units	
48	100.00%	Total	60.00%

a. l	Jnits	Provided	Per	Household	Type:
------	-------	----------	-----	-----------	-------

Rent Levels	1		Avg Inc.
# of Units	% of Units		
0	0.00%	20% Area Median	0%
5	10.42%	30% Area Median	150%
0	0.00%	40% Area Median	0%
19	39.58%	50% Area Median	950%
7	14.58%	60% Area Median	420%
0	0.00%	70% Area Median	0%
17	35.42%	80% Area Median	1360%
0	0.00%	Market Units	
48	100.00%	Total	60.00%

b. The development plans to utilize average income.....

If true, should the points based on the units assigned to the levels above <u>be waived</u> and therefore not required for compliance? 20-30% Levels <u>FALSE</u> 40% Levels <u>FALSE</u> 50% levels <u>FALSE</u>

TRUE

2. Unit Detail

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, COPY AND PASTE IS ALLOWED WITHIN UNIT MIX GRID

In the following grid, add a row for each unique unit type planned within the development. Enter the appropriate data for both tax credit and market rate units.



Architect of Record initial here that the information below is accurate per certification statement within this application.

			Ē					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Þ				# of Units	Net		
	Unit Type	Rent Target		Number	504	Rentable	Monthly Rent	
	(Select One)	(Select One)		of Units	compliant	Square Feet	Per Unit	Total Monthly Rent
Mix 1	2 BR - 2 Bath	30% AMI		3	3	919.00	\$363.00	\$1,089
Mix 2	2 BR - 2 Bath	50% AMI		11		919.00	\$635.00	\$6,985
Mix 3	2 BR - 2 Bath	60% AMI		5		919.00	\$775.00	\$3,875
Mix 4	2 BR - 2 Bath	80% AMI		7		919.00	\$1,000.00	\$7,000
Mix 5	2 BR - 2 Bath	80% AMI		2		919.00	\$1,000.00	\$2,000
Mix 6	3 BR - 2 Bath	30% AMI	[2		1159.00	\$413.00	\$826
Mix 7	3 BR - 2 Bath	50% AMI		8	2	1153.00	\$735.00	\$5,880
Mix B	3 BR - 2 Bath	60% AMI		2		1159.00	\$900.00	\$1,800
Mix 9	3 BR - 2 Bath	80% AMI		8		1159.00	\$1,050.00	\$8,400
Mix 10			ſ					\$0
Mix 11								\$0
Mix 12			Γ	= =				\$0
Mix 13					E			\$0
Mix 14					1-1-1-1			\$0
Mix 15								\$0

Unit Details, printed 1

Mix 16					\$0
Mix 17					\$0
Mix 18					\$0
Mix 19					\$0
Mix 20					\$0
Mix 21					\$0
Mix 22					\$0
Mix 23		 _			\$0
Mix 24					\$0
		 _			\$0
Mix 25		_			
Mix 26					\$0
Mix 27					\$0
Mix 28					\$0
Mix 29					\$0
Mix 30					\$0
Mix 31					\$0
Mix 32					\$0
Mix 33					\$0
Mix 34					\$0
Mix 35					\$0
Mix 36					\$0
Mix 37					\$0
Mix 38					\$0
Mix 39					\$0
Mix 40					\$0
Mix 40 Mix 41					\$0
		_			\$U \$0
Mix 42		_			\$0
Mix 43		_			\$0
Mix 44		 _		 	\$0
Mix 45		_			\$0
Mix 46					\$0
Mix 47					\$0
Mix 48					\$0
Mix 49					\$0
Mix 50					\$0
Mix 51					\$0
Mix 52					\$0
Mix 53					\$0
Mix 54					\$0
Mix 55					\$0
Mix 56					\$0
Mix 57					\$0
Mix 58					\$0
Mix 59					\$0
Mix 60					\$0
Mix 61					\$0
Mix 62					\$0
Mix 63					\$0
Mix 64					\$0
Mix 65					\$0
Mix 66					\$0
Mix 67					\$0
Mix 68					\$0
Mix 69					\$0
Mix 70					\$0
-		_			

Mix 71				\$0
Mix 72				\$0
Mix 73				\$0
Mix 74				\$0
Mix 75				\$0
Mix 76				\$0
Mix 77				\$0 \$0
Mix 78				\$0
Mix 79				\$0
Mix 80				\$0
Mix 81				\$0
Mix 82				\$0
Mix 83				\$0
Mix 84				\$0
Mix 85				\$0
Mix 86				\$0
Mix 87				\$0
Mix 88				\$0
Mix 89				\$0
Mix 90				\$0
Mix 91				\$0
Mix 92				\$0
Mix 93				\$0
Mix 94				\$0
Mix 95				\$0
Mix 96				\$0
Mix 97				\$0
Mix 98				\$0
Mix 99				\$0
Mix 100				\$0
TOTALS	48	5		\$37,855

Total	48	Net Rentable SF: T	TC Units	48,864.00
Units		MK	KT Units	0.00
		Tota	NR SF:	48,864.00

M. OPERATING EXPENSES

Administrative:	Use Whole Numbers Only!
1. Advertising/Marketing	\$1,000
2. Office Salaries	\$0
3. Office Supplies	\$2,000
4. Office/Model Apartment (type)	\$0
5. Management Fee	\$23,150
5.41% of EGI \$482.29 Per Unit	
6. Manager Salaries	\$25,000
7. Staff Unit (s) (type)	\$0
8. Legal	\$500
9. Auditing	\$0
10. Bookkeeping/Accounting Fees	\$0
11. Telephone & Answering Service	\$4,000
12. Tax Credit Monitoring Fee	\$1,680
13. Miscellaneous Administrative	\$300
Total Administrative	\$57,630
Utilities	
14. Fuel Oil	\$0
15. Electricity	\$7,000
16. Water	\$3,500
17. Gas	\$0
18. Sewer	\$3,500
Total Utility	\$14,000
Operating:	
19. Janitor/Cleaning Payroll	<mark>\$0</mark>
20. Janitor/Cleaning Supplies	<mark>\$0</mark>
21. Janitor/Cleaning Contract	\$0
22. Exterminating	\$2,000
23. Trash Removal	\$3,500
24. Security Payroll/Contract	\$0
25. Grounds Payroll	\$0
26. Grounds Supplies	\$0
27. Grounds Contract	\$19,000
28. Maintenance/Repairs Payroll	\$8,000
29. Repairs/Material	\$7,000
30. Repairs Contract	\$8,000
31. Elevator Maintenance/Contract	\$2,000
32. Heating/Cooling Repairs & Maintenance	\$0
33. Pool Maintenance/Contract/Staff	\$0
34. Snow Removal	\$1,500
35. Decorating/Payroll/Contract	<mark>\$1,678</mark>
36. Decorating Supplies	<mark>\$1,000 \$</mark>
37. Miscellaneous	\$0
Totals Operating & Maintenance	\$53,678

M. OPERATING EXPENSES

Taxes & Insurance	
38. Real Estate Taxes	\$33,000
39. Payroll Taxes	\$1,392
40. Miscellaneous Taxes/Licenses/Permits	\$1,000
41. Property & Liability Insurance	\$24,000
42. Fidelity Bond	\$24,604
43. Workman's Compensation	\$1,000
44. Health Insurance & Employee Benefits	\$1,500
45. Other Insurance	\$11,000
Total Taxes & Insurance	\$97,496
Total Operating Expense	\$222,804
Total Operating\$4,642C. Total Operating52.08%Expenses Per UnitExpenses as % of EGI	
Replacement Reserves (Total # Units X \$300 or \$250 New Const. Elderly Minimum)	\$14,400
Total Expenses	\$237,204

ACTION: Provide Documentation of Operating Budget at Tab R if applicable.

2020 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

N. PROJECT SCHEDULE

ΑCTIVITY	ACTUAL OR ANTICIPATED DATE	NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON	
1. SITE			
a. Option/Contract	SITE OWNED BY DEED	NA	
b. Site Acquisition	SITE OWNED BY DEED	NA	
c. Zoning Approval	IN PLACE	NA	
d. Site Plan Approval	February, 2021	Jen Surber	
2. Financing a. Construction Loan			
i. Loan Application	December, 2020	Jen Surber	
ii. Conditional Commitment	January, 2021	Jen Surber	
iii. Firm Commitment	February, 2021	Jen Surber	
b. Permanent Loan - First Lien			
i. Loan Application	December, 2020	Jen Surber	
ii. Conditional Commitment	January, 2021	Jen Surber	
iii. Firm Commitment	February, 2021	Jen Surber	
c. Permanent Loan-Second Lien			
i. Loan Application			
ii. Conditional Commitment			
iii. Firm Commitment d. Other Loans & Grants			
i. Type & Source, List ii. Application			
iii. Award/Commitment			
m. Award/committent			
2. Formation of Owner	6/6/2018	Jen Surber	
3. IRS Approval of Nonprofit Status	6/23/2003	People Inc Hsg Grp	
4. Closing and Transfer of Property to Owner	SITE CONTROLLED BY DEED	NA	
5. Plans and Specifications, Working Drawings	December, 2020	Jackie Martin	
6. Building Permit Issued by Local Government	February, 2021	Jen Surber	
7. Start Construction	March, 2021	Jen Surber	
8. Begin Lease-up	March, 2022	Tami Fossum	
9. Complete Construction	March, 2022	Jen Surber	
10. Complete Lease-Up	May, 2022	Tami Fossum	
11. Credit Placed in Service Date	May, 2022	Jen Surber	

O. PROJECT BUDGET - HARD COSTS

Cost/Basis/Maximum Allowable Credit

Complete cost column and basis column(s) as appropriate

Note: Attorney must opine, among other things, as to correctness of the inclusion of each cost item in eligible basis, type of credit and numerical calculations included in Project Budget.

Must Use Whole Numbers O	Amount of Cost up to 100% Includable in Eligible BasisUse Applicable Column(s):			
	<u>,.</u>	"30% Present Value Credit"		(D)
ltem	(A) Cost	(B) Acquisition	(C) Rehab/	"70 % Present
	(,,) 0000		New Construction	Value Credit"
1. Contractor Cost				
a. Unit Structures (New)	4,422,000	0	0	4,422,000
b. Unit Structures (Rehab)	0	0	0	0
c. Non Residential Structures	0	0	0	0
d. Commercial Space Costs	0	0	0	0
e. Structured Parking Garage	0	0	0	0
Total Structure	4,422,000	0	0	4,422,000
f. Earthwork	0	0	0	0
g. Site Utilities	0	0	0	0
h. Roads & Walks	0	0	0	0
i. Site Improvements	1,088,000	0	0	1,088,000
j. Lawns & Planting	0	0	0	0
k. Engineering	0	0	0	0
I. Off-Site Improvements	0	0	0	0
m. Site Environmental Mitigation	0	0	0	0
n. Demolition	0	0	0	0
o. Site Work	0	0	0	0
p. Other Site work	0	0	0	0
Total Land Improvements	1,088,000	0	0	1,088,000
Total Structure and Land	5,510,000	0	0	5,510,000
q. General Requirements	345,000	0	0	345,000
r. Builder's Overhead	80,000	0	0	80,000
(<u>1.5%</u> Contract)				
s. Builder's Profit	345,000	0	0	345,000
(<u>6.3%</u> Contract)				
t. Bonds	0	0	0	0
u. Building Permits	0	0	0	0
v. Special Construction	0	0	0	0
w. Special Equipment	0	0	0	0
x. Other 1: solid core doors	15,000	0	0	15,000
y. Other 2: <mark>elevator</mark>	225,000	0	0	225,000
z. Other 3:	0	0	0	0
Contractor Costs	\$6,520,000	\$0	\$0	\$6,520,000

O. PROJECT BUDGET - OWNER COSTS

MUST USE WHOLE NUMBERS ONLY!

				f Cost up to 100% Ind		
			Eligible BasisUse Applicable "30% Present Value Credit"		1	
	lt a sa	(1) Cost			(D) "70 % Present	
ltem		(A) Cost	(B) Acquisition	(C) Rehab/		
				New Construction	Value Credit"	
2. Ow	ner Costs					
a.	Building Permit	15,000	0	0	15,00	
b.	Architecture/Engineering Design Fee	90,000	0	0	90,00	
	\$1,875 /Unit)					
c.	Architecture Supervision Fee	50,000	0	0	50,00	
	\$1,042 /Unit)					
d.	Tap Fees	135,000	0	0	135,00	
e.	Environmental	4,250	0	0	4,25	
f.	Soil Borings	7,500	0	0	7,50	
g.	Green Building (Earthcraft, LEED, etc.)	14,000	0	0	14,00	
h.	Appraisal	6,000	0	0	6,00	
i.	Market Study	7,500	0	0	7,50	
j.	Site Engineering / Survey	50,000	0	0	50,00	
k.	Construction/Development Mgt	0	0	0		
١.	Structural/Mechanical Study	0	0	0		
m.	Construction Loan	20,000	0	0	20,00	
	Origination Fee					
n.	Construction Interest	240,000	0	0	125,00	
	(4.5% for 10 months)					
о.	Taxes During Construction	7,500	0	0		
p.	Insurance During Construction	15,000	0	0	15,00	
q.	Permanent Loan Fee	31,850	0	0		
	(<mark>1.0%</mark>)					
r.	Other Permanent Loan Fees	0	0	0		
s.	Letter of Credit	0	0	0		
t.	Cost Certification Fee	7,500	0	0		
u.	Accounting	0	0	0		
v.	Title and Recording	60,000	0	0		
w.	Legal Fees for Closing	40,000	0	0	30,00	
х.	Mortgage Banker	31,850	0	0		
у.	Tax Credit Fee	48,670				
z.	Tenant Relocation	0	0	0		
aa.	Fixtures, Furnitures and Equipment	15,000	0	0	15,00	
ab.	Organization Costs	0	0	0		
ac.	Operating Reserve	194,538	0	0		
ad.	Contingency	326,000	0	0	326,00	
ae.	Security	0	0	0		
af.	Utilities	0	0	0		

O. PROJECT BUDGET - OWNER COSTS

	•			
(1) Other* specify: lease up reserve	20,000	0	0	0
(2) Other* specify: syndicator fee	25,000	0	0	0
(3) Other* specify: construction inspections	10,000	0	0	10,000
(4) Other* specify: soft cost contingency	15,000	0	0	15,000
(5) Other * specify:	0	0	0	0
(6) Other* specify:	0	0	0	0
(7) Other* specify:	0	0	0	0
(8) Other* specify:	0	0	0	0
(9) Other* specify:	0	0	0	0
(10) Other* specify:	0	0	0	0
Owner Costs Subtotal (Sum 2A2(10))	\$1,487,158	\$0	\$0	\$935,250
Subtotal 1 + 2	\$8,007,158	\$0	\$0	\$7,455,250
(Owner + Contractor Costs)				
3. Developer's Fees	1,002,000	0	0	1,002,000
Action: Provide Developer Fee Agreement (Tab A)				
4. Owner's Acquisition Costs				
Land	350,000			
Existing Improvements	0	0		
Subtotal 4:	\$350,000	\$0		
5. Total Development Costs				
Subtotal 1+2+3+4:	\$9,359,158	\$0	\$0	\$8,457,250

If this application seeks rehab credits only, in which there is no acquisition and <u>no change in ownership</u>, enter the greater of appraised value or tax assessment value here:

Maximum Developer Fee:	\$1,03	2,859
(Provide documentation at Tab E)	\$0	Building
o	\$0	Land

Proposed Development's Cost per Sq Foot Applicable Cost Limit by Square Foot: \$146 **Meets Limits** \$198

P. ELIGIBLE BASIS CALCULATION

		1		Cost up to 100% Inc	
				sisUse Applicable C	Column(s):
			"30 % Present V		
				(C) Rehab/	(D)
				New	"70 % Present
	ltem	(A) Cost	(B) Acquisition	Construction	Value Credit"
1.	Total Development Costs	9,359,158	0	0	8,457,250
2.	Reductions in Eligible Basis				
a. Amount of federal grant(s) used to finance		0	0	0	
	qualifying development costs				
	b. Amount of nonqualified, nonrecourse f	financing	0	0	0
	 c. Costs of nonqualifying units of higher q (or excess portion thereof) 	juality	0	0	0
	d. Historic Tax Credit (residential portion)		0	0	0
3.	Total Eligible Basis (1 - 2 above)		0	0	8,457,250
4.	Adjustment(s) to Eligible Basis (For non-a	equisition costs in	eligible basis)		
	a. For QCT or DDA (Eligible Basis x 30%)		_	0	0
	State Designated Basis Boosts: b. For Revitalization or Supportive Housin	ig (Eligible Basis x	30%)	0	2,537,175
	c. For Green Certification (Eligible Basis x	10%)	-		0
	Total Adjusted Eligible basis		=	0	10,994,425
5.	Applicable Fraction		100.00000%	100.00000%	100.00000%
6.	Total Qualified Basis (Eligible Basis x Applicable Fraction)		0	0	10,994,425
7.	Applicable Percentage		0.00%	9.00%	9.00%
	(Beginning with 2016 Allocations, use the sta				
	(For tax exempt bonds, use the most recently				
8.	Maximum Allowable Credit under IRC §4	12	\$0	\$0	\$989,498
	(Qualified Basis x Applicable Percentage)		·		
	(Must be same as BIN total and equal to o	r less		\$989,498	
	than credit amount allowed)		Combir	ned 30% & 70% P. V.	Credit

Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS

Action: Provide Documentation for all Funding Sources at Tab T

1. Construction Financing: List individually the sources of construction financing, including any such loans financed through grant sources:

		Date of	Date of	Amount of	
	Source of Funds	Application	Commitment	Funds	Name of Contact Person
1.	First Bank	02/01/20	03/01/20	\$7,000,000	<mark>Chris Clemmon</mark> s
2.					
3.					
	Total Construction Funding:			\$7,000,000	

2. Permanent Financing: List individually the sources of all permanent financing in order of lien position:

		_		Whole Numbers only)		Interest	Amortization	Term of
		Date of	Date of	Amount of	Annual Debt	Rate of	Period	Loan
	Source of Funds	Application	Commitment	Funds	Service Cost	Loan	IN YEARS	(years)
1.								
2.	VHDA	2/1/2020	3/15/2020	\$2,255,000	\$122,262	4.15%	35.00	35.00
3.	VHDA	2/1/2020	3/15/2020	\$960,000	\$44,014	2.95%	35.00	35.00
4.								
5.								
6.								
7.								
8.								
9.								
10.								
	Total Permanent Funding:			\$3,215,000	\$166,276			

3. Grants: List all grants provided for the development:

		Date of	Date of	Amount of	
	Source of Funds	Application	Commitment	Funds	Name of Contact Person
1.					
2.					
3.					
4.					
5.					
6.					
	Total Permanent Grants:			\$0	

Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS

4. Subsidized Funding

		Date of	Amount of
	Source of Funds	Commitment	Funds
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
	Total Subsidized Funding		\$0

5. Recap of Federal, State, and Local Funds

Portions of the sources of funds described above for the development are financed directly or indirectly with Federal, State, or Local Government Funds......

If above is **True**, then list the amount of money involved by all appropriate types.

Below-Market Loans

a.	Tax Exempt Bonds	\$0	
b.	RD 515		\$0
c.	Section 221(d)(3)		\$0
d.	Section 312		\$0
e.	Section 236	\$0	
f.	VHDA SPARC/REACH	\$960,000	
g.	HOME Funds		\$0
h.	Other:		\$0
i.	Other:		\$0

Grants*

a.	CDBG	\$0
b.	UDAG	\$0

Market-Rate Loans

a.	Taxable Bonds	\$2,255,000	
b.	Section 220	\$0	
c.	Section 221(d)	\$0	
d.	Section 221(d)	\$0	
e.	Section 236	\$0	
f.	Section 223(f)		\$0
g.	Other:		\$0

<u>Grants</u>

c.	State	
d.	Local	
e.	Other:	

*This means grants <u>to the partnership</u>. If you received a loan financed by a locality which received one of the listed grants, please list it in the appropriate loan column as "other" and describe the applicable grant program which funded it.

Q. SOURCES OF FUNDS 6. For Transactions Using Tax-Exempt Bonds Seeking 4% Credits: For purposes of the 50% Test, and based only on the data entered to this application, the portion of the aggregate basis of buildings and land financed with tax-exempt funds is: N/A 7. Some of the development's financing has credit enhancements..... FALSE If True, list which financing and describe the credit enhancement: Action: Provide documentation (Tab Q) 8. Other Subsidies a. FALSE Real Estate Tax Abatement on the increase in the value of the development. New project based subsidy from HUD or Rural Development for the greater of 5 FALSE b. or 10% of the units in the development. c. FALSE Other

9. A HUD approval for transfer of physical asset is required..... FALSE

R. EQI	JITY
--------	------

	EQL								
	Equ a.		n Proceeds Attributable to H	listoric Tax Credit					
		Amount of Federal h	istoric credits	\$0	x Equity \$	\$0.000	=	\$0	
		Amount of Virginia h	=	\$0					
	b.	statement show	nt nd/Building						
2.	Equ	ity Gap Calculation							
	a.	Total Development C	Cost					\$9,359,158	
	b.	Total of Permanent F	Funding, Grants and Equity			-		\$3,298,256	
	c.	Equity Gap						\$6,060,902	
	d.	Developer Equity				-		\$607	
	e.	Equity gap to be fund	ded with low-income tax cre	dit proceeds				\$6,060,295	
	Syn a.	Contact Person:	(If Applicable) I Name of Syndicator:	TBD	Phone:				
		Street Address:							
		City:	► Sta	te:	Zip:				
	b.Syndication Equityi.Anticipated Annual Credits\$681,000.0ii.Equity Dollars Per Credit (e.g., \$0.85 per dollar of credit)\$0.89iii.Percent of ownership entity (e.g., 99% or 99.9%)99.99000iv.Syndication costs not included in Total Development Costs (e.g., advisory fees)\$v.Net credit amount anticipated by user of credits\$680,93vi.Total to be paid by anticipated users of credit (e.g., limited partners)\$6,060,29								
4.		Investors: Syndication Amount	Private Corporate					\$6,060,295	
	Whi	ich will be used to pay	for Total Development Cost	S					
	5. Net Equity Factor 89.0000160075% Must be equal to or greater than 85%								

S. DETERMINATION OF RESERVATION AMOUNT NEEDED

The following calculation of the amount of credits needed is substantially the same as the calculation which will be made by VHDA to determine, as required by the IRC, the amount of credits which may be allocated for the development. However, VHDA at all times retains the right to substitute such information and assumptions as are determined by VHDA to be reasonable for the information and assumptions provided herein as to costs (including development fees, profits, etc.), sources for funding, expected equity, etc. Accordingly, if the development is selected by VHDA for a reservation of credits, the amount of such reservation may differ significantly from the amount you compute below.

1.	Total Development Costs		\$9,359,158
2.	Less Total of Permanent Funding, Grants and Equity	-	\$3,298,256
3.	Equals Equity Gap		\$6,060,902
4.	Divided by Net Equity Factor (Percent of 10-year credit expected to be raised as equity	investment)	89.0000160075%
5.	Equals Ten-Year Credit Amount Needed to Fund Gap		\$6,810,001
	Divided by ten years		10
6.	Equals Annual Tax Credit Required to Fund the Equity Gap		\$681,000
7.	Maximum Allowable Credit Amount (from Eligible Basis Calculation)		\$989,498
8.	Requested Credit Amount	For 30% PV Credit:	\$0
		For 70% PV Credit:	\$681,000
	Credit per LI Units \$14,187.5000		
	Credit per LI Bedroom \$5,870.6897	Combined 30% & 70%	
		PV Credit Requested	\$681,000

9. Action: Provide Attorney's Opinion (Mandatory Tab H)

T. CASH FLOW

1. Revenue

Indicate the estimated monthly income for the Low-Income Units (based on Unit Details tab):

Fotal Monthly Rental Income for LIH	\$37,855			
Plus Other Income Source (list):	\$480			
Equals Total Monthly Income:				
Twelve Months	x12			
Equals Annual Gross Potential Incon	e	\$460,020		
ess Vacancy Allowance	7.0%	\$32,201		
Equals Annual Effective Gross Incon	\$427,819			

2. Indicate the estimated monthly income for the Market Rate Units (based on Unit Details tab):

Plus Other Income Source (list):			\$(
Equals Total Monthly Income:			\$0		
Twelve Months					
Equals Annual Gross Potential Income			\$0		
Less Vacancy Allowance	0.0%		\$(
Equals Annual Effective Gross Income (EGI) - Market Rate Units					

Action: Provide documentation in support of Operating Budget (TAB R)

3. Cash Flow (First Year)

a.	Annual EGI Low-Income Units	\$427,819
b.	Annual EGI Market Units	\$0
с.	Total Effective Gross Income	\$427,819
d.	Total Expenses	\$237,204
e.	Net Operating Income	\$190,615
f.	Total Annual Debt Service	\$166,276
g.	Cash Flow Available for Distribution	\$24,339

T. CASH FLOW

4. Projections for Financial Feasibility - 15 Year Projections of Cash Flow

	Stabilized				
	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5
Eff. Gross Income	427,819	436,375	445,102	454,005	463,085
Less Oper. Expenses	237,204	244,320	251,650	259,199	266,975
Net Income	190,615	192,055	193,453	194,805	196,109
Less Debt Service	166,276	166,276	166,276	166,276	166,276
Cash Flow	24,339	25,779	27,177	28,529	29,833
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.15	1.16	1.16	1.17	1.18

	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Eff. Gross Income	472,346	481,793	491,429	501,258	511,283
Less Oper. Expenses	274,984	283,234	291,731	300,483	309,497
Net Income	197,362	198,559	199,698	200,775	201,785
Less Debt Service	166,276	166,276	166,276	166,276	166,276
Cash Flow	31,086	32,283	33,422	34,499	35,509
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.19	1.19	1.20	1.21	1.21

	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15
Eff. Gross Income	521,508	531,939	542,577	553,429	564,498
Less Oper. Expenses	318,782	328,346	338,196	348,342	358,792
Net Income	202,726	203,593	204,381	205,087	205,705
Less Debt Service	166,276	166,276	166,276	166,276	166,276
Cash Flow	36,450	37,317	38,105	38,811	39,429
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.22	1.22	1.23	1.23	1.24

Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Revenue Estimated Annual Percentage Increase in Expenses 2.00% (Must be <u><</u> 2%) 3.00% (Must be <u>></u> 3%) Ĩ

2020 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation
--

U. Building-by-Building Information

Qualified basis must be determined on a building-by building basis. Complete the section below. Building street addresses are required by the IRS (must have them by the time of allocation request).

Number of BINS:

	FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, COPY AND PASTE IS ALLOWED WITHIN BUILDING GRID																			
			MBER	DO NOT use the CUT feature 30% Present Value 30% Present Value																
			DF								r Acquisition		Cr		/ New Construc	tion		70% Present	Value Credit	
	BIN	TAX CREDIT	MARKET RATE	Character Andreaser 1	Charact	City	Chatta	7:-	Estimate Qualified	Actual or Anticipated	Analisahla	Credit	Estimate Qualified	Actual or Anticipated	Annlinghia	Credit	Estimate Qualified	Actual or Anticipated	Analisahla	Credit
Bldg #	if known	UNITS	UNITS	Street Address 1	Street Address 2	City	State	ZIP	Basis	In-Service Date	Applicable Percentage	Amount	Basis	In-Service Date	Applicable Percentage	Amount	Basis	In-Service Date	Applicable Percentage	Amount
"	II KIIOWII	48		off of Bobby's Way	Address 2	Staunton	VA	24401	Dasis	Date	rencentage	\$0	Dasis	Date	reicentage	\$0	\$10,994,425	05/15/22	9.00%	\$989,498
2		40	0	on or bobby s way		Staunton	VA.	24401				\$0				\$0 \$0	\$10,554,425	03/13/22	5.00%	\$989,498
3.												\$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
J.												\$0				\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0
												\$0				\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0
5. 6												\$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
7												\$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
,. 。												\$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
0.												\$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
10.												\$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
10.												\$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
12.												\$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
13.												\$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
13.												\$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
14.												\$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
16.												\$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
10.												\$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
17.												\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0
18.												30 \$0				\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0
20.												\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0
20.												30 \$0				\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0
21.												\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0
22.												\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0
23. 24.												\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0
												\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0
25. 26.												\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0
26.												\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0
27. 28.												\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0
28.												\$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
30.												\$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
31.												\$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
32.												\$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
33.												\$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
34.												\$0				\$0				\$0 \$0
34.												\$0				\$0 \$0				\$0 \$0
55.		48	0									Şü				ţ.				Ç.
		10		Totals from all buildings					\$0]			\$0]			\$10,994,425			
												\$0			[\$0			Γ	\$989,498
								Num	ber of BINS:	1	T									

Must Complete

V. STATEMENT OF OWNER

The undersigned hereby acknowledges the following:

- 1. that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, all factual information provided herein or in connection herewith is true and correct, and all estimates are reasonable.
- 2. that it will at all times indemnify and hold harmless VHDA and its assigns against all losses, costs, damages, VHDA's expenses, and liabilities of any nature directly or indirectly resulting from, arising out of, or relating to VHDA's acceptance, consideration, approval, or disapproval of this reservation request and the issuance or nonissuance of an allocation of credits, grants and/or loan funds in connection herewith.
- 3. that points will be assigned only for representations made herein for which satisfactory documentation is submitted herewith and that no revised representations may be made in connection with this application once the deadline for applications has passed.
- 4. that this application form, provided by VHDA to applicants for tax credits, including all sections herein relative to basis, credit calculations, and determination of the amount of the credit necessary to make the development financially feasible, is provided only for the convenience of VHDA in reviewing reservation requests; that completion hereof in no way guarantees eligibility for the credits or ensures that the amount of credits applied for has been computed in accordance with IRC requirements; and that any notations herein describing IRC requirements are offered only as general guides and not as legal authority.
- 5. that the undersigned is responsible for ensuring that the proposed development will be comprised of qualified low-income buildings and that it will in all respects satisfy all applicable requirements of federal tax law and any other requirements imposed upon it by VHDA prior to allocation, should one be issued.
- 6. that the undersigned commits to providing first preference to members of targeted populations having state rental assistance and will not impose any eligibility requirements or lease terms terms for such individuals that are more restrictive than its standard requirements and terms, the terms of the MOU establishing the target population, or the eligibility requirements for the state rental assistance.
- 7. that, for the purposes of reviewing this application, VHDA is entitled to rely upon representations of the undersigned as to the inclusion of costs in eligible basis and as to all of the figures and calculations relative to the determination of qualified basis for the development as a whole and/or each building therein individually as well as the amounts and types of credit applicable thereof, but that the issuance of a reservation based on such representation in no way warrants their correctness or compliance with IRC requirements.
- 8. that VHDA may request or require changes in the information submitted herewith, may substitute its own figures which it deems reasonable for any or all figures provided herein by the undersigned and may reserve credits, if any, in an amount significantly different from the amount requested.
- 9. that reservations of credits are not transferable without prior written approval by VHDA at its sole discretion.

V. STATEMENT OF OWNER

- 10. that the requirements for applying for the credits and the terms of any reservation or allocation thereof are subject to change at any time by federal or state law, federal, state or VHDA regulations, or other binding authority.
- 11. that reservations may be made subject to certain conditions to be satisfied prior to allocation and shall in all cases be contingent upon the receipt of a nonrefundable application fee of \$1000 and a nonrefundable reservation fee equal to 7% of the annual credit amount reserved.
- 12. that a true, exact, and complete copy of this application, including all the supporting documentation enclosed herewith, has been provided to the tax attorney who has provided the required attorney's opinion accompanying this submission.
- 13. that the undersigned has provided a complete list of all residential real estate developments in which the general partner(s) has (have) or had a controlling ownership interest and, in the case of those projects allocated credits under Section 42 of the IRC, complete information on the status of compliance with Section 42 and an explanation of any noncompliance. The undersigned hereby authorizes the Housing Credit Agencies of states in which these projects are located to share compliance information with the Authority.
- 14. that any principal of undersigned has not participated in a planned foreclosure or Qualified Contract request in Virginia after January 1, 2019.
- 15. that undersigned waives the right to pursue a Qualified Contract on this development.
- 16. that the information in this application may be disseminated to others for purposes of verification or other purposes consistent with the Virginia Freedom of Information Act. However, all information will be maintained, used or disseminated in accordance with the Government Data Collection and Dissemination Practices Act. The undersigned may refuse to supply the information requested, however, such refusal will result in VHDA's inability to process the application. The original or copy of this application may be retained by VHDA, even if tax credits are not allocated to the undersigned.

In Witness Whereof, the undersigned, being authorized, has caused this document to be executed in its name on the date of this application set forth in DEV Info tab hereof.

Legal Name of Owner: Mountain La

Managing Member

Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC

By:

Its:

(Title)

V. STATEMENT OF ARCHITECT

The architect signing this document is certifying that the development plans and specifications incorporate all VHDA Minimum Design and Construction Requirements (MDCR), selected LIHTC enhancements and amenities, applicable building codes and accessibility requirements.

In Witness Whereof, the undersigned, being authorized, has caused this document to be executed in its name on the date of this application set forth in DEV Info tab hereof.

Legal Name of Architect: Virginia License#:	Jackie L. Martin 7586				
Architecture Firm or Company:	Martin Riley Associates - Architects, P.C.				
By: Its: President	(Title)				

Initials by Architect are also required on the following Tabs: Enhancement, Special Housing Needs and Unit Details.

LIHTC SELF SCORE SHEET

Self Scoring Process

This Self Scoring Process is intended to provide you with an estimate of your application's score based on the information included within the reservation application. Other items, denoted below in the yellow shaded cells, are typically evaluated by VHDA's staff during the application review and feasibility process. For purposes of self scoring, we have made certain assumptions about your application. Edit the appropriate responses (Y or N) in the yellow shaded cells, if applicable. Item 5f requires a numeric value to be entered.

Please remember that this score is only an estimate. VHDA reserves the right to change application data and/or score sheet responses where appropriate, which may change the final score.

MANDATORY ITEMS:	Included		Score
a. Signed, completed application with attached tabs in PDF format	Y	Y or N	0
b. Active Excel copy of application	Y	Y or N	0
c. Partnership agreement	Y	Y or N	0
d. SCC Certification	Y	Y or N	0
e. Previous participation form	Y	Y or N	0
f. Site control document	Y	Y or N	0
g. RESNET Certification	Y	Y or N	0
h. Attorney's opinion	Y	Y or N	0
i. Nonprofit questionnaire (if applicable)	Y	Y, N, N/A	0
j. Appraisal	Y	Y or N	0
k. Zoning document	Y	Y or N	0
I. Universal Design Plans	Y	Y or N	0
m. List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)	Y	Y or N	0
Total:			0.00
1. READINESS:			
a. VHDA notification letter to CEO (via Locality Notification Information Application)	Y	0 or -50	0.00
b. Local CEO Opposition Letter	N	0 or -25	0.00
c. Plan of development	N	0 or 40	0.00
d. Location in a revitalization area based on Qualified Census Tract	N	0 or 10	0.00
e. Location in a revitalization area with resolution	Y	0 or 15	15.00
f. Location in a Opportunity Zone	N	0 or 15	0.00
Total:			15.00
2. HOUSING NEEDS CHARACTERISTICS:			
a. Sec 8 or PHA waiting list preference	Y	0 or up to 5	5.00
b. Existing RD, HUD Section 8 or 236 program	N	0 or 20	0.00
c. Subsidized funding commitments	0.00%	Up to 40	0.00
d. Tax abatement on increase of property's value	N	0 or 5	0.00
e. New project based rental subsidy (HUD or RD)	N	0 or 10	0.00
f. Census tract with <12% poverty rate	10%	0, 20, 25 or30	25.00
g. Development listed on the Rural Development Rehab Priority List	N	0 or 15	0.00
h. Dev. located in area with little or no increase in rent burdened population	N	Up to -20	0.00
i. Dev. located in area with increasing rent burdened population	Y	Up to 20	20.00
Total:			50.00

w.

2020 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

 3. DEVELOPMENT CHARACTERISTICS: a. Amenities b. Project subsidies/HUD 504 accessibility for 5 or 10% of or c. HCV Payment Standard/HUD 504 accessibility for 5 or or d. HUD 504 accessibility for 5% of units e. Proximity to public transportation (within Northern V f. Development will be Green Certified g. Units constructed to meet VHDA's Universal Design st h. Developments with less than 100 units i. Historic Structure 	- 10% of units A or Tidewater) candards		Total:	N Y N Y10 Y 100% Y N	0 or 60 0 or 30 0 or 15 0, 10 or 20 0 or 10 Up to 15 up to 20 0 or 5	68.00 0.00 30.00 10.00 10.00 15.00 20.00 0.00 153.00
4. TENANT POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS:	Locality AMI	State AMI				
a. Less than or equal to 20% of units having 1 or less bee b. <plus> Percent of Low Income units with 3 or more be c. Units with rent at or below 30% of AMI and are not su d. Units with rents at or below 40% of AMI (up to 10% o e. Units with rent and income at or below 50% of AMI f. Units with rents at or below 50% rented to tenants at or g. Units in LI Jurisdictions with rents <= 50% rented to te</plus>	edrooms ubsidized (up to 10 f LI units) or below 60% of a	AMI	Total:	Y 41.67% 10.42% 50.00% 50.00% 50.00%	0 or 15 Up to 15 Up to 10 Up to 10 Up to 50 Up to 25 Up to 50	$ \begin{array}{r} 15.00\\ 15.00\\ 10.00\\ 50.00\\ 0.00\\ 0.00\\ 100.00\\ \end{array} $
 5. SPONSOR CHARACTERISTICS: a. Developer experience - 3 developments with 3 x units or b. Developer experience - 3 developments and at least 5 or c. Developer experience - 1 development with 1 x units d. Developer experience - life threatening hazard e. Developer experience - noncompliance f. Developer experience - did not build as represented g. Developer experience - failure to provide minimum b h. Developer experience - termination of credits by VHD i. Developer experience - exceeds cost limits at certifica j. Management company rated unsatisfactory 	500,000 in liquid a uilding requireme A	ssets	Total:	N Y N N O N N N	0 or 50 0 or 50 0 or 10 0 or -50 0 or -15 0 or -2x 0 or -20 0 or -10 0 or -50 0 or -25	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00\\ \hline 50.00\\ 0.00\\ \hline 50.00\\ \end{array}$
6. EFFICIENT USE OF RESOURCES:					Lip to 200	87.29
a. Credit per unit b. Cost per unit			Total:		Up to 200 Up to 100	37.75 125.04
7. BONUS POINTS:			-	Veers	40 50	0.00
 a. Extended compliance or b. Nonprofit or LHA purchase option 			0	Years Y	40 or 50 0 or 60	0.00 60.00
or c. Nonprofit or LHA Home Ownership option				N	0 or 5	0.00
d. Combined 9% and 4% Tax Exempt Bond Site Plan				Ν	Up to 45	0.00
e. RAD or PHA Conversion participation and competing	in Local Housing A	uthority pool		N	0 or 10	0.00
			Total:			60.00
425 Point Threshold - all 9% Tax Credits 325 Point Threshold - Tax Exempt Bonds				TOTAL SCO	RE:	553.04

Amenities:		
All units have:	Max Pts	Score
a. Community Room	5	5.00
b. Exterior walls constructed with brick and other low maintenance materials	25	25.00
c. Sub metered water expense	5	5.00
d. Watersense labeled faucets, toilets and showerheads	3	0.00
e. Infrastructure for high speed internet/broadband	1	1.00
f. Free WiFi Access in community room	4	4.00
g. Each unit provided free individual high speed internet access	6	0.00
h. Each unit provided free individual WiFi	8	8.00
i. Bath Fan - Delayed timer or continuous exhaust	3	3.00
j. Baths equipped with humidistat	3	0.00
k. Cooking Surfaces equipped with fire prevention features	4	4.00
I. Cooking surfaces equipped with fire suppression features	2	0.00
m. Rehab only: dedicated space to accept permanent dehumidification system	2	0.00
n. Provides Permanently installed dehumidification system	5	5.00
 All interior doors within units are solid core 	3	3.00
p. USB in kitchen, living room and all bedrooms	1	1.00
q. LED Kitchen Light Fixtures	2	2.00
r. Shelf or Ledge at entrance within interior hallway	2	2.00
s. New Construction: Balcony or patio	4 _	0.00
		68.00
All elderly units have:		
t. Front-control ranges	1	0.00
u. Independent/suppl. heat source	1	0.00
v. Two eye viewers	1 _	0.00
	_	0.00
	Total amenities:	<u>68.00</u>

Development Summary

Summary Information

Х.

2020 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

Deal Name:	Mountain Laurel Manor III			
Cycle Type:	9% Tax Credits	Requested Credit Amount:	\$681,000	
Allocation Type:	New Construction	Jurisdiction: Augusta County	,	
Total Units	48	Population Target: General		Total Score
Total LI Units	48			553.04
Project Gross Sq Ft:	61,686.00	Owner Contact: Jen	Surber	
Green Certified?	TRUE			

Source of Funds	Amount	Per Unit	Per Sq Ft	Annual Debt Service
Permanent Financing	\$3,215,000	\$66,979	\$52	\$166,276

Uses of Funds - Actual Costs					
Type of Uses	Amount	Per Unit	Sq Ft	% of TDC	
Improvements	\$5,510,000	\$114,792	\$89	58.87%	
General Req/Overhead/Profit	\$770,000	\$16,042	\$12	8.23%	
Other Contract Costs	\$240,000	\$5,000	\$4	2.56%	
Owner Costs	\$1,487,158	\$30,982	\$24	15.89%	
Acquisition	\$350,000	\$7,292	\$6	3.74%	
Developer Fee	\$1,002,000	\$20,875	\$16	10.71%	
Total Uses	\$9,359,158	\$194,982			

Total Development Costs		
Total Improvements	\$8,007,158	
Land Acquisition	\$350,000	
Developer Fee	\$1,002,000	
Total Development Costs	\$9,359,158	

Proposed Cost Limit/Sq Ft:	\$146
Applicable Cost Limit/Sq Ft:	\$198

Unit Breakdown			
Supp Hsg	0		
# of Eff	0		
# of 1BR	0		
# of 2BR	28		
# of 3BR	20		
# of 4+ BR	0		
Total Units	48		

	Income Levels	Rent Levels
	# of Units	# of Units
<=30% AMI	5	5
40% AMI	0	0
50% AMI	19	19
60% AMI	7	7
>60% AMI	17	17
Market	0	0

Income Averaging?

TRUE

Extended Use Restriction?

30

Uses of Funds - Actual Costs						
Type of Uses	Amount	Per Unit	Sq Ft	% of TDC		
Improvements	\$5,510,000	\$114,792	\$89	58.87%		
General Req/Overhead/Profit	\$770,000	\$16,042	\$12	8.23%		
Other Contract Costs	\$240,000	\$5,000	\$4	2.56%		
Owner Costs	\$1,487,158	\$30,982	\$24	15.89%		
Acquisition	\$350,000	\$7,292	\$6	3.74%		
Developer Fee	\$1,002,000	\$20,875	\$16	10.71%		
Total Uses	\$9,359,158	\$194,982				

Income						
Gross Potential Income - LI Units \$460,020						
Gross Potential Income -	Mkt Units		\$0			
	Sub	total	\$460,020			
Less Vacancy %	7.00%		\$32,201			
Effective Gros	s Income		\$427,819			

Rental Assistance? FALSE

Expenses							
Category	Total	Per Unit					
Administrative	\$57,630	\$1,201					
Utilities	\$14,000	\$292					
Operating & Maintenance	\$53,678	\$1,118					
Taxes & Insurance	\$97,496	\$2,031					
Total Operating Expenses	\$222,804	\$4,642					
Replacement Reserves	\$14,400	\$300					
Total Expenses	\$237,204	\$4,942					

Cash Flow	
EGI	\$427,819
Total Expenses	\$237,204
Net Income	\$190,615
Debt Service	\$166,276
Debt Coverage Ratio (YR1):	1.15

2020 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

2020 LOW-INCOME HOUSING Tax credit Appl	ICation For	Reservation	
		_	
\$/SF =	\$141.71	Credits/SF =	11.11835 Const \$/unit =

TYPE OF PROJECT LOCATION TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION GENERAL = 11000; ELDERLY = 12000

GENERAL = 11000; ELDERT = 12000 Inner-NVA=100; Outer-NV=200; NWNC=300; Rich=400; Tid=500; Balance=600 N C=1; ADPT=2;REHAB(35,000+)=3; REHAB'(15,000-35,000)=4 *REHABS LOCATED IN BELTWAY (\$15,000-\$50,000) See Below

	GENERAL			Eld	lerly		
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

\$135,833.3333

110

300

1

GENERAL									
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR	
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	1,151.99	1,449.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	28	20	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	0	270,000	317,250	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	0	270,000	317,250	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
COST PARAMETER	0	0	270,000	317,250	0	0	0	c	
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	163,246	205,437	0	0	0	C	
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	0	23,400	27,495	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	0	23,400	27,495	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	23,400	27,495	0	0	0	c	
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	12,808	16,118	0	0	0	C	
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	23.06	14.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.(
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	52.81	34.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	

TOTAL COST PER UNIT POINTS

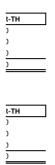
TOTAL CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS

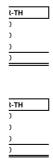


	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	
indard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Credit Para	ameters - Elderly					
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	
andard Credit Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Credit Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	EFF-G	Cost Paran 1 BR-G	neters - General 2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4
andard Parameter - low rise	0	0	270,000	317,250	0	0	0	-
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise		0	0					
rameter Adjustment - high rise	0			0	0	0	0	
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	270,000	317,250	0	0	0	
		Credit Para	ameters - General					
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4
ndard Credit Parameter - low rise	0	0	23,400	27,495	0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	23,400	27,495	0	0	0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter	Northern Virginia Belty		sts \$15,000-\$50,000)					
Adjusted Credit Parameter	Northern Virginia Belty	Cost Paran	neters - Elderly					
	Northern Virginia Belty Supportive Hsg	Cost Paran EFF-E	neters - Elderly 1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise	Northern Virginia Belty Supportive Hsg 0	Cost Paran EFF-E 0	neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0	2 BR-E 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0	0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0	Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0	neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0 0	Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0	neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	0 0 0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter andard Cost Parameter - Iow rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0	Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0	neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0 0	Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0	neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0 0	Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0	neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Belty Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0	Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para	neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise	Northern Virginia Belta Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 Supportive Hsg	Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E	neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise	Northern Virginia Belta O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0	neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0 0 0	neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise	Northern Virginia Belty Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	
ndard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter Indard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise	Northern Virginia Belty Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	
indard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter indard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Belta O O O O O Supportive Hsg O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Cost Paran	neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Belta Supportive Hsg 0	Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-G	neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-G	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-TH	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-TH	
ndard Cost Parameter - low rise ameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter ndard Cost Parameter - low rise ameter Adjustment - mid rise ameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter ndard Cost Parameter - low rise ameter Adjustment - mid rise	Northern Virginia Beltv Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
indard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter indard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Beltv Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Cost Paran 0	neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 ameters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-TH 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise irameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise irameter Adjustment - mid rise irameter Adjustment - high rise	Northern Virginia Beltv Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 Credit Para 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
indard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter indard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Beltv Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Cost Paran EFF-E 0	neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Belta Supportive Hsg 0 EFF-G	Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-G 3 BR-G 3 BR-G	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Supportive Hsg 0	Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Supportive Hsg 0	Cost Paran EFF-E 0	neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-G 317,250 0 0 317,250 0 0 317,250 0 0 317,250 0 0 0 317,250 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Supportive Hsg 0	Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	









2020 Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Application For Reservation

o Low-Income Housing Tax Credit Appli		Reservation
\$/SF =	\$141.71	Credits/S

11.11835 Const \$/unit =



11000

300 1

TYPE OF PROJECT LOCATION TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION GENERAL = 11000; ELDERLY = 12000

\$141.71

Inner-NVA=100; Outer-NV=200; NWNC=300; Rich=400; Tid=500; Balance=600 N C=1; ADPT=2;REHAB(35,000+)=3; REHAB*(10,000-35,000)=4

Credits/SF =

*REHABS LOCATED IN BELTWAY (\$10,000-\$50,000) See Below

	GENERAL Elderly						
	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

GENERAL									
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4 BR	
AVG UNIT SIZE	0.00	0.00	1,151.99	1,449.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0	
NUMBER OF UNITS	0	0	28	20	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>35,000)	0	0	270,000	317,250	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(COSTS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(COSTS=>50,000)	0	0	270,000	317,250	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(COSTS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
COST PARAMETER	0	0	270,000	317,250	0	0	0	C	
PROJECT COST PER UNIT	0	0	163,246	205,437	0	0	0	C	
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>35,000)	0	0	23,400	27,495	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<35,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(CREDITS=>50,000)	0	0	23,400	27,495	0	0	0	0	
PARAMETER-(CREDITS<50,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
CREDIT PARAMETER	0	0	23,400	27,495	0	0	0	C	
PROJECT CREDIT PER UNIT	0	0	12,808	16,118	0	0	0	C	
COST PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	23.06	14.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.(
CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS	0.00	0.00	52.81	34.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.(

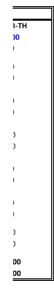
TOTAL COST PER UNIT POINTS

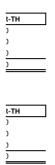
TOTAL CREDIT PER UNIT POINTS

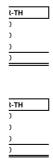


	Supportive Hsg	EFF-E	1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Credit Para	ameters - Elderly					
andard Credit Parameter - low rise	Supportive Hsg 0	ЕFF-Е 0	1 ВR-Е 0	2 BR-E 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0	
rrameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
rameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Cast Dava	entrum Communit					
	EFF-G	1 BR-G	neters - General 2 BR-G	3 BR-G	4 BR-G	2 BR-TH	3 BR-TH	4
andard Parameter - low rise	0	0	270,000	317,250	0	0	0	
irameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
arameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Adjusted Cost Parameter	0	0	270,000	317,250	0	0	0	
	EFF-G	Credit Para 1 BR-G	ameters - General 2 BR-G	2 80 0		2 BR-TH	2 00 714	
andard Credit Parameter - low rise	0	1 BR-G 0	2 BR-G 23,400	3 BR-G 27,495	4 BR-G 0	<u>2 BR-1H</u> 0	3 BR-TH 0	4
rameter Adjustment - mid rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
arameter Adjustment - high rise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
rameter Aujustment - mgn rise		0	23,400	27,495	0	0	0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter	0 Northern Virginia Belty	way (Rehab co:	sts \$10,000-\$50,000)	27,495				
Adjusted Credit Parameter	Northern Virginia Belty	vay (Rehab co: Cost Paran	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly					
	Northern Virginia Belty Supportive Hsg	way (Rehab co: Cost Paran EFF-E	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E	2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise	Northern Virginia Belty Supportive Hsg 0	vay (Rehab cos Cost Paran EFF-E O	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0	2 BR-E 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0	vay (Rehab co: Cost Paran EFF-E O O	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) heters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	
Adjusted Credit Parameter tandard Cost Parameter - Iow rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Belty Supportive Hsg 0	vay (Rehab cos Cost Paran EFF-E O	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0	2 BR-E 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0	
tandard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0 0	way (Rehab co: Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise	Northern Virginia Belty Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0	vay (Rehab cos Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 Supportive Hsg	Vay (Rehab co: Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise irameter Adjustment - mid rise irameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise	Northern Virginia Belto O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	vay (Rehab co: Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise irameter Adjustment - mid rise irameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise irameter Adjustment - mid rise	Northern Virginia Belto Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	way (Rehab co: Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise	Northern Virginia Belto O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	vay (Rehab co: Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0	
andard Cost Parameter - Iow rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - Iow rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise	Northern Virginia Beltv Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0	Vay (Rehab co: Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0 0 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - Iow rise irameter Adjustment - mid rise irameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - Iow rise irameter Adjustment - mid rise irameter Adjustment - high rise	Northern Virginia Belto O O O O O Supportive Hsg O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	Vay (Rehab cost Cost Param EFF-E 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Cost Param	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise irameter Adjustment - mid rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise irameter Adjustment - mid rise irameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Belto O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	vay (Rehab co: Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 Cost Paran 1 BR-G	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-G	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 4 BR-G	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-TH	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 BR-TH	4
andard Cost Parameter - low rise irameter Adjustment - mid rise irameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise irameter Adjustment - mid rise irameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Beltv Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Vay (Rehab cost Cost Paran EFF-E 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Beltv Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Vay (Rehab cost Cost Paran EFF-E 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) heters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Supportive Hsg 0	Vay (Rehab cost) Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 Credit Para EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) heters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4
andard Cost Parameter - Iow rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - Iow rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise	Northern Virginia Beltv Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Vay (Rehab cost Cost Paran EFF-E 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) heters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4
andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise	Supportive Hsg 0	Vay (Rehab cost Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) neters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - mid rise arameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Northern Virginia Beltv Supportive Hsg 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Vay (Rehab cost Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0 </td <td>sts \$10,000-\$50,000) heters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td>1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-TH 0 0 0 0 2 BR-TH</td> <td>2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0</td> <td></td>	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) heters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-TH 0 0 0 0 2 BR-TH	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rrameter Adjustment - mid rise rrameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rrameter Adjustment - mid rise rrameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise rrameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Supportive Hsg 0	Vay (Rehab cost Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) heters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - low rise rrameter Adjustment - mid rise irrameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise irrameter Adjustment - mid rise rrameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - low rise irrameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Supportive Hsg 0	Vay (Rehab cost Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) heters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
andard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - mid rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter andard Cost Parameter - Iow rise rameter Adjustment - high rise Adjusted Cost Parameter	Supportive Hsg 0	Vay (Rehab cost Cost Paran EFF-E 0 0 0	sts \$10,000-\$50,000) heters - Elderly 1 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 BR-E 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	EFF-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 1 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 BR-E-1 ST 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4









A

Partnership or Operating Agreement

Including chart of ownership structure with percentage of interests (MANDATORY)

1

MOUNTAIN LAUREL MANOR III VA LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY OPERATING AGREEMENT

COUNTY OF AUGUSTA

THIS OPERATING AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") made as of the 5th day of February, 2019, by and among the undersigned members of Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (the "Company"), such persons being hereinafter referred to individually as a "Member" and collectively as the "Members."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to organize a limited liability company to engage in any lawful business including ownership and development of an affordable housing apartment complex in the County of Augusta, Virginia to be known as Mountain Laurel Manor III ("Project").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises, covenants and agreements contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. <u>NAME, BUSINESS, AND REGISTERED OFFICE AND AGENT</u>. The Members do hereby form a limited liability company ("LLC") under the name of Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC in accordance with and pursuant to the Virginia Limited Liability Company Act (the "Act"), to engage in any lawful business including ownership and development of real property. The organizing Members, or their representatives, shall execute and file Articles of Organization on behalf of the Company in the Office of the Secretary of State of Virginia. The Members shall do or cause to be done all such filings, recordings or other acts as may be necessary or appropriate from time to time to comply with the requirements of the Act or otherwise as necessary for the operation of LLCs in the State of Virginia. The Company shall promptly reimburse any cost incurred by the Members in connection with the foregoing. The registered office of the Company shall be:

109 Holly Ridge Road

Glade Spring, VA 24340

and the registered agent at such address shall be:

Jennifer Surber

The principal office of the business may, but need not, be the same as the registered office.

2. <u>TERM</u>. The Company shall begin as of the date of filing the alorementioned Articles and shall continue perpetually unless sooner terminated as provided in paragraph 15 of this Agreement.

CAPITAL: LIABILITY OF MEMBERS.

(a) <u>Initial Capital Contribution</u>. The Members shall make initial capital contributions to the Company in amounts as mutually agreed upon such that their initial capital interests in the Company shall be as follows:

Members	Capital Interest
Flatiron Holdings, LLC	45.9%
Surber Development and Consulting LLC	44.1%
People Incorporated Housing Group	10.00%

Subsequent Capital Contributions. For purposes of paragraphs 3 - 6 of this (b) Agreement, and with respect only to allocations and distributions to a Member, capital contribution obligations, and capital account maintenance rules (but not with respect to any other rights including voting rights of a Member), the term "Member" shall include the assignee, if any, of such Member. Each Member is personally liable for his proportionate part (determined with reference to his interest in profits as provided in paragraph 4(a)) of any capital contribution required for continuation of the Company business as determined reasonably and in good faith by the affirmative vote of at least 100% in voting interest (as determined in paragraph 7(c)) of the Members. In the event that any Member refuses or fails to make any such required capital contribution within thirty (30) days after written notice of the Members' approval of the additional contributions, then such Member (the "Defaulting Member") shall be in default of this Agreement and the other Members and the Company shall have any and all remedies available at law or in equity as a result of such default. including without limitation the right (upon the affirmative vote of a majority in voting interest of all Members other than the defaulting Member) to expel such defaulting Member from the Company, in which event the value to be paid for the defaulting Member's interest and the manner of payment shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 12 of this Agreement. In addition, but without limiting any such rights or remedies of the other Members or the Company, the other Members may, but shall not be required to, contribute such deficiency to the Company. To the extent that any Member does contribute any deficiency to the Company for the Member failing to do so, such contribution at the sole election of the contributing Member(s) shall be deemed to be either (i) an additional capital contribution requiring adjustments to the Percentage Interests as set forth in the next paragraph, or (ii) a loan to the defaulting Member repayable on demand which shall bear interest from the date of such contribution at a rate computed to be ONE PERCENT (1%) above the prime rate established by Bank of America. N.A. on the date of such contribution. The defaulting Member shall have no voting rights on matters of Company business, and no further distributions or withdrawals may be made to or by the defaulting Member, until such loan with interest is paid in full. Any distributions, withdrawals, or rights thereto that would otherwise be distributed to or withdrawn by the defaulting Member (including any distribution made on expulsion of such Member as described below) during the term of any such demand loan shall be paid, credited, or accrued to the Member or Members who contributed the deficiency to the Company and shall be applied as a credit against the amount due from the defaulting Member, but such amounts shall be treated for book and tax purposes as if they had been distributed to the defaulting Member and then paid to the Member or Members actually receiving the same in respect of the loan. Failure to repay any such demand loan within thirty (30) days after written demand therefor shall be deemed sufficient grounds for expulsion of such Member from the Company. In such event, the value to be paid for the defaulting Member's interest and the manner of payment shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 12 of this Agreement. Except for the payment to liquidate his membership interest in the Company as herein provided, such defaulting Member shall have no further interest or rights in the Company. its business or assets.

If the contributing Member(s) elect to treat the amount contributed on behalf of the defaulting Member as an additional capital contribution by them to the Company as provided in item "(i)" above, the Percentage Interests in net profits and net losses described in paragraph 4(a) shall be redetermined for each Member based on the ratio of his capital account balance as adjusted for the new contribution and an adjustment made pursuant to the methodology of paragraph 3(e), divided by the total capital account balances of all Members as adjusted above. Following such adjustments to capital accounts and Percentage Interests, the default shall be deemed cured.

(c) <u>Credits and Debits to Capital Account</u>. A separate capital account shall be maintained for each Member

(i) to which shall be credited:

(A) The amount of money and fair market value of other property comprising the Member's capital contributions.

(B) Any allocations of Company income, gains, and profits made to the Member for book purposes under paragraph 4, and

(C) The amount of any Company liabilities that are assumed by the Member or that are secured by any Company property distributed to the Member; and

(ii) to which shall be debited:

 (A) The amount of cash and the fair market value of any Company property distributed to the Member pursuant to any provision of this Agreement,

(B) Any allocations of Company deductions and losses made to the Member for book purposes under paragraph 4, and

(C) The amount of any liabilities of the Member that are assumed by the Company or that are secured by any property contributed by the Member to the Company.

(d) <u>Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b) Compliance</u>. Paragraph 3(c) and any other provisions of this Agreement relating to the maintenance of capital accounts are intended to comply with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b), as amended, and shall be interpreted, applied, and modified to the extent necessary to comply with such Regulations. For all purposes of this Agreement, the phrase "for book purposes" shall be construed and applied according to the provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b).

(e) Adjustment of Values. The gross value of Company property for book purposes, and the capital accounts of the Members, shall be simultaneously adjusted to reflect the gross fair market value (as determined in good faith by the affirmative vote of at least 100% in voting interest of the Members as required by paragraph 7(c)) of such assets as if the Company recognized gain or loss (determined with reference to the Company's bases in its assets for book purposes) in an actual disposition of such assets (i) at such times as is permitted under (and pursuant to the rules of) Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-1(b), as amended, and (ii) upon any other change in a Member's Percentage Interest (defined in paragraph 4(a)). Any such adjustment to the individual capital

accounts of the Members shall be made by allocations of any such deemed gains or losses in accordance with the Members' relative interests in such gains or losses as provided in paragraph 4 in effect immediately before the triggering event described in items "(i)" and "(ii)" of this subparagraph (e). If the Members are unable to agree by the affirmative vote described above regarding the gross fair market value of Company assets, or if any Member otherwise requests the valuation determination to be made by appraisal, such value shall be determined by appraisal as follows. The Members unanimously shall select two qualified appraisers, such two appraisers shall then appoint a third qualified appraiser, and the three appraisers separately shall appraise such gross fair market value. The average of the two appraisals which are closest in amount shall be binding upon the parties hereto, and the other appraisal shall be ignored. The Company shall pay all expenses involved with such appraisers unless a Member requests an appraisal determination of value as provided above, in which case the costs of the appraisal shall be paid by the requesting Member. For purposes hereof, a qualified appraiser shall be any entity or person who regularly engages in the valuation of assets of the kind and nature owned by the Company and who holds themselves out as being in such business and qualified to make such valuation.

(f) <u>Transfer of Interest</u>. In the event any interest in the Company is transferred in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, the transferee shall succeed to the capital account of the transferor to the extent it relates to the transferred interest.

(g) <u>Limitation on Personal Liability</u>. Except as otherwise provided by the Act or this Agreement. no Member of the Company, as identified on the signature page hereof or who subsequent to the date hereof becomes a Member, shall be personally liable for or obligated to contribute money or property to or in respect of the debts, liabilities, contracts, or any other obligations of the Company (unless he was so liable prior to becoming a Member). Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, no Member shall be liable to restore a deficit balance in his capital account.

(h) <u>No Interest to be Paid</u>. No interest shall be paid on the capital accounts of the Members in the Company.

4. PROFIT AND LOSS.

5

(a) <u>General</u>. Generally, except as otherwise provided in this paragraph 4, the net profits and the net losses of the Company for book and tax purposes shall be allocated to the Members in the proportions of their "Percentage Interests", as follows:

Members	Percentage Interest
Flatiron Holdings, LLC	45.9%
Surber Development and Consulting LLC	44.1%
People Incorporated Housing Group	10.00%

(b) <u>Stop Loss Allocations</u>. Notwithstanding paragraph 4(a). no allocation of loss or deduction shall be made which causes or increases a deficit balance in any Member's capital account as adjusted pursuant to Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) (unless such allocation is otherwise permitted by such Section); and any such deduction or loss allocation shall instead be made to the Members who are permitted to receive the same in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

(c) <u>Qualified Income Offset</u>. Notwithstanding paragraph 4(a), allocations of income and gain shall be made to the Members at such times and in such manner as required by the qualified income offset provisions of Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b)(2)(ii)(d) in order to eliminate any "adjusted" (within the meaning of such Section) deficit capital account balances which may exist.

(d) <u>Gross Income Allocations</u>. In the event that any Member receives a distribution that causes or increases a deficit (which he is not liable to restore) capital account balance (as maintained and adjusted pursuant to paragraph 3) after taking into account all other provisions concerning allocations of profits and losses of this Agreement, such Member shall be allocated items of gross income or gain for the tax year of such distribution in an amount sufficient to eliminate such deficit.

(e) <u>Allocations in Respect of Nonrecourse Liabilities</u>. To the extent that the Company incurs any nonrecourse liabilities as described in Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2, the following provisions shall apply notwithstanding paragraph 4(a) hereof:

(i) <u>Nonrecourse Deductions</u>. Partner nonrecourse deductions shall be allocated to the Members based upon the ratios in which they bear the economic risk of loss for the applicable liability, and allocations of other nonrecourse deductions shall be made to the Members in accordance with their Percentage Interests in effect

under Paragraph 4(a); all as determined in compliance with Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2, as amended or modified from time to time.

(ii) <u>Minimum Gain Chargeback</u>. Allocations of items of income and gain of the Company for any taxable year shall be made, prior to any other allocation for such year under this Agreement or otherwise, to the Members as required by the minimum gain chargeback provisions of Treasury Regulations Section 1.704-2, as amended or modified from time to time.

(f) <u>Curative Allocations</u>. The Members acknowledge that allocations made pursuant to paragraphs 4(b)-(e) above (collectively, the "Regulatory Allocations") are intended to comply with certain requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.704-1(b) and may not be consistent with the manner in which the Members intend to share distributions of the Company. Accordingly, in the event any Regulatory Allocations are made to the Members, subsequent curative allocations provided for in this paragraph shall be made in a manner to prevent the Regulatory Allocations from distorting the manner in which Company allocations and distributions are shared pursuant to paragraphs 4(a) and 5, respectively. Such curative allocations of items of Company income, gain, loss, and deduction shall be made to the extent possible in any tax year in amounts sufficient such that the aggregate cumulative Regulatory Allocations and the cumulative curative allocations required by this sentence are made to the Members in proportion to their Percentage Interests described in paragraph 4(a) above in effect during the time period affected by such allocations, as if the Regulatory Allocations had not occurred.

(g) <u>Other Allocations Rules</u>. Although it is intended that paragraph 4(a) be the general rule for allocations of book and tax income or loss, such allocations shall be adjusted or modified in any given instance to the extent necessary to comply with Section 704(b) and (c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder. For purpose of determining the profits, losses, or any other items allocable to any period, profits, losses, and any such other items shall be determined on a daily, monthly, or other basis using any permissible method under Code Section 706 and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder.

5. SALARIES AND DISTRIBUTIONS.

(a) <u>Limitation of Member's Salary</u>. No Member shall receive any salary, commission, or fee for services rendered to the Company unless the payment of such salary, commission, or fee is approved by a unanimous vote of the Members.

(b) <u>Distributions of Cash Flow</u>. Subject to paragraph 5(c), the net cash flow of the Company, as reasonably determined by the Managers, shall be distributed at such times as may be determined by the Managers (but no less frequently than annually) to the Members in accordance with the Percentage Interests which are in effect pursuant to paragraph 4(a) at the time of the distribution.

(c) <u>Distribution upon Liquidation</u>. In the event of termination and liquidation of the Company, then the assets of the Company remaining after settlement of Company obligations shall be distributed to the Members in accordance with their positive capital account balances as adjusted to fair market value pursuant to paragraph 3(e), except as otherwise provided in this Agreement. Any distribution to a Member to liquidate his interest in the Company other than during the liquidation of the Company, and except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, shall be in the amount of his positive capital account balance adjusted as provided above.

(d) <u>Distribution in Kind</u>. If any of the assets of the Company are to be distributed in kind, the fair market value of such assets shall be determined in accordance with paragraph 3(e) as of the time of such distribution. Allocations to the Members' capital accounts (using the methodology described in paragraph 3(e)) shall be made of the amount of gain or loss, if any, which would have been realized by the Company if such assets had been sold by the Company for prices equal to their respective fair market values as so determined. Such assets shall be distributed on the basis of the fair market value thereof and any Member entitled to any interest in such assets shall receive the same by separate distribution of such assets or by distributions of undivided interests therein with all other Members so entitled, as is determined by the unanimous agreement of the Members.

6. EXCESS LOAN AND CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS PROCEEDS. In the event that a loan is obtained on security of Company property in substitution or in addition to any existing loan or in the event of the sale or other disposition of such property in whole or in part, then, upon the consummation of such loan or the sale or other disposition of such property, as the case may be, the proceeds thereof shall be applied in the following order: (a) to the discharge of any existing loan, if necessary: (b) to the payment of the expenses incidental to such loan or the expenses of sale, and any

unpaid expenses of operation or maintenance of such property, as the case may be; and (c) any remaining balance to be distributed to the Members as provided in paragraph 5(b), subject to paragraph 5(c).

7. MEMBERSHIP.

(a) In General. Any Member identified on the signature page of this Agreement or who becomes a new Member upon compliance with paragraph 18 below shall continue as a Member until his membership in the Company ceases. A Member's membership in the Company shall cease upon the events specified in the Act, including, without limitation: the Member's voluntary withdrawal from the Company (if permitted by paragraph 11), the Member's assignment of its entire interest in the Company in accordance with this Agreement, the removal of the Member as provided in this Agreement, an act of Bankruptcy by the Member as defined in paragraph 12, the Member's death or adjudication of incompetency, termination of a trust which is a Member. liquidation of a Member which is a partnership, LLC, or corporation, or distribution of its entire interest in the Company by an estate or trust Member or by a partnership, corporate, or LLC Member. When the Member's membership in the Company ceases, he shall have no rights greater than those of an assignee as provided in the Act.

(b) <u>Rights Accruing to Members</u>. All Members shall have access to such information and records of the Company as provided in the Act, subject to the limitations provided therein.

(c) <u>Action by Members</u>. For purposes of this Agreement, whenever a decision or action by the Members on behalf of the Company is called for and except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, then each Member shall be entitled to one vote (or fraction thereof) for each percentage point of his Percentage Interest as provided in paragraph 4(a) at such time. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, a majority vote of the Members shall be required to approve any such action or decision, provided that the following matters shall require the affirmative vote of at least 100% in voting interest of the Members:

(i) The amendment of this Agreement (except as to any matter the approval of which would require a greater affirmative vote, or except as to any of the economic rights of the Members, the amendment of which shall require the unanimous vote of the Members).

(ii) Merger of the Company.

(iii) The encumbrance, sale, transfer. or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company,

(iv) The admission of a new Member to the Company, subject to compliance with paragraph 18 below,

(v) The adjustment of capital account balances of the Members described in paragraph 3(e).

(vi) The contribution of additional capital to the Company pursuant to paragraph 3(b),

(vii) The incurrence of indebtedness by the Company other than in the ordinary course of business,

(viii) A fundamental change in the nature of the business of the Company, and

(ix) The dissolution and liquidation of the Company as provided in paragraph 15 below.

(d) <u>Waiver of Right of Partition</u>. Each of the Members irrevocably waives during the term of the Company any right to maintain any action for partition with respect to the Company's property.

8. MANAGEMENT.

(a) Initial Manager. All Members are not necessarily managers by virtue of their status as Members, and a manager need not be a Member of the Company. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the initial managers of the Company (the "Manager(s)") shall be:

Flatiron Holdings, LLC and Surber Development and Consulting, LLC

Each Manager shall continue as a Manager of the Company with all rights, authority, and responsibilities provided in this Agreement until the time that he ceases to be a Manager as provided in paragraph 8(d) below, whereupon his successor shall be appointed as provided therein.

(b) <u>Authority of Manager</u>. Any decisions made by the Managers shall require the affirmative vote of a majority of the Managers. Subject to the voting rights as provided in this Agreement, the Managers shall have all of the rights and powers which may be possessed by Managers under the Act including, without limitation, the right and power to:

 acquire by purchase, lease or otherwise any real or personal property which may be necessary, convenient, or incidental to the accomplishment of the purposes of the Company;

(ii) operate. maintain. finance, improve, construct, own, grant options with respect to, sell, convey, assign, mortgage, and lease any real estate and any personal property necessary, convenient, or incidental to the accomplishment of the purposes of the Company;

(iii) borrow money and issue evidences of indebtedness necessary, convenient, or incidental to the accomplishment of the purposes of the Company, and secure the same by mortgage, pledge, or other lien on any Company property;

(iv) execute any and all agreements. contracts, documents, certifications, and instruments necessary or convenient in connection with the management, maintenance, development and operation of Company property and Company business:

(v) execute, in furtherance of any or all of the purposes of the Company, any deed. lease. mortgage, deed of trust, mortgage note, promissory note, bill of sale, contract, or other instrument purporting to obligate the Company or convey or encumber any or all of the Company property:

(vi) prepay in whole or in part. refinance, recast, increase, modify, or extend any liabilities affecting the Company property and in connection therewith execute any extensions or renewals of encumbrances on any or all of the Company property:

(vii) care for and distribute funds to the Members by way of cash, income, return of capital, or otherwise, all in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, and perform all matters in furtherance of the objectives of the Company or this Agreement;

(viii) contract on behalf of the Company for the employment and services of employees and independent contractors and delegate to such persons the duty to manage or supervise any of the assets or operations of the Company; and (ix) engage in any kind of activity and perform and carry out contracts of any kind (including contracts of insurance covering risks to Company property and Managers liability) necessary or incidental to, or in connection with, the accomplishment of the purposes of the Company, as may be lawfully carried on or performed by an LLC under the laws of each state in which the Company is then formed or qualified.

The actions of the Managers hereunder shall be binding upon the Company. Any document, instrument, or agreement shall require the signature of all of the Manager(s) in order to be a valid and binding obligation of the Company. No Manager shall be liable, responsible or accountable in damages or otherwise to any of the Members for any acts performed by the Manager within the scope of his authority except for acts of willful misconduct, fraud, bad faith, gross negligence, or breach of his obligations or representations under this Agreement or any other agreement with or obligation to the Company.

(c) <u>Reimbursement of Expenses</u>. Each of the Members and Managers shall be entitled to reimbursement from the Company for direct expenses attributable to the organization, operation, and management of the Company, provided such expenses are approved as provided in or permitted by this Agreement.

(d) <u>Resignation or Removal of Manager</u>. Any Manager may resign or be removed for cause by the affirmative vote of 100% of the voting interest of the Members as determined in this paragraph 8. The term "for cause" shall mean:

(i) A Manager's failure or refusal to perform those duties which he is required hereunder or by law to perform in furtherance of the business of the Company:

 (ii) A Manager's intentional activity which causes material injury to the Company:

(iii) A Manager's committing a fraud against the Company or using or appropriating for personal use or benefit funds or properties of the Company when not authorized to do so:

(iv) A Manager's committing an act of gross negligence regarding the business of the Company; or

(v) In conducting his own affairs or those of the Company, a Manager's jeopardizing the status of the Company for purposes of federal income taxation in accordance with the then existing provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder, or the policies of the Internal Revenue Service.

Upon a Manager's resignation, removal, death, adjudication or other determination (as provided below) of incompetence, or upon any other event specified in the Act, the affected Manager shall cease to be a Manager and the Members upon the agreement of a majority in voting interest shall elect a successor Manager to replace the former Manager. A Manager shall be deemed incompetent (for purposes of the preceding sentence) upon the agreement of at least 50% in voting interest of the Members, and the written certification of incompetence by a duly licensed physician selected by at least 50% in voting interest of the Members. If the Members fail to elect a successor Manager leaving the Company without one, then the Company shall liquidate and terminate as provided in paragraph 5(c).

(e) <u>Other Rights of Managers</u>. Each of the Managers and Members may have other business interests and may engage in any other business or trade, profession, or employment whatsoever, on his own account, or in partnership with or as an employee of or as an officer, director, shareholder, manager, member or partner of any person, firm, corporation, LLC, or partnership, and he shall not be required to devote his entire time to the business of the Company. No Manager or Member shall be obligated to devote more time and attention to the conduct of the business of the Company than shall be required for the supervision of the ownership, development, operation, and management of the Company's property and business.

(f) <u>Contracting with Manager</u>. The Company is expressly permitted in the normal course of its business to enter into transactions with a Manager or with any Affiliate (as hereinafter defined) of a Manager, provided that the price and other terms of such transactions are fair to the Company and that the price and other terms of such transaction are not less favorable to the Company than those generally prevailing with respect to comparable transactions. The term "Affiliate" shall mean any member, manager, shareholder or partner in or of a Manager, or any LLC, corporation, partnership or other entity in which a Manager or any member, manager, shareholder or partner of a Manager has an interest, or any person related by blood or marriage to the Manager.

(g) <u>Tax Matters Partner</u>. The person specifically authorized to act as the "Tax Matters Partner" or similar designation under the Code and in any similar capacity under state or local law is: Flatiron Holdings. LLC

9. INDEMNIFICATION. The Company shall indemnify every Manager in respect of payments made and personal liabilities reasonably incurred by the Manager in the authorized conduct of the Company's business or for the preservation of its business or property. Except as provided below or as otherwise provided in the Act. no Manager shall be personally liable for monetary damages for breach of any duty to the Company, and the Company shall indemnify any Manager or Member against judgements, settlements, penalties, fines, or expenses incurred in a proceeding to which such Manager or Member is a party because he is or was a Manager or Member of the Company, as provided in the Act. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the personal liability of a Manager shall not be limited and the Company shall not indemnify him with respect to (i) acts or omissions that the Manager knew at the time of such acts or omissions were clearly in conflict with the interests of the Company. (ii) any transaction from which the Manager derived an improper personal benefit, (iii) acts or omissions occurring prior to the date of this Agreement, all as provided in the Act, or (iv) matters expressed in the last sentence of paragraph 8(b) for which the Manager would be liable.

10. ASSIGNMENT.

(a) <u>General Prohibition on Assignment</u>. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Member is prohibited from selling, assigning, transferring, setting over, mortgaging, creating a security interest in. or hypothecating his interest in the Company or the Company assets in any manner whatsoever, including without limitation transfers incident to separation, divorce, or equitable distribution, nor may the interest of any of the Members in the Company or the Company assets be transferred by operation of law or by any assignment by operation of law, unless otherwise agreed in writing by all Members. Any assignment in violation of this paragraph 10 shall be null and void.

(b) <u>Right of First Refusal</u>. The foregoing notwithstanding, if a Member ("Selling Member") desires to sell his interest in the Company, the Selling Member shall in writing express such an intention and make an offer ("the Offer") to the other Members to purchase the Selling Member's interest at a Purchase Price equal to the book value of the Selling Member's capital account plus the Selling Member's share of one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the average of the

prior two (2) calendar years earnings as determined by the certified public accountant regularly employed by the Company for the most recent reporting period preceding the purchase and upon the payment terms contained in paragraph 12(b) herein. The other Members shall have sixty (60) days from receipt of the Offer within which to accept the Offer. Any of the other Members collectively desiring to purchase all, but not less than all, of the membership interest being offered, shall do so in the proportions that their Percentage Interests bear one to the other; provided that if any such Member does not want to purchase the full portion of the interest to which he is entitled, such portion may be purchased by the other purchasers in the manner provided above. Alternatively, if all of the other Members agree, the Company may exercise this first right of refusal and purchase and liquidate the Selling Member's interest upon the terms and conditions of this paragraph. If the other Members or the Company do not accept the Offer to purchase the entire membership interest being offered within sixty (60) days of its receipt, then the Selling Member may transfer his interest pursuant to a bona fide purchaser provided that such transfer occurs within ninety (90) days after the receipt of the Offer by the other Members. Such transfer shall only entitle the transferee to the transferor's interests in the Company's profits and losses, distributions, and capital as an assignee in accordance with the Act, and the transferee shall receive the same only as provided in this Agreement. Such transfer shall not entitle the transferee to become a Member in the Company and the transferee can only become a Member pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 18 hereof. In the event that the Selling Member shall not make such transfer within the aforesaid time period then the preceding provisions of this paragraph shall again be complied with and a new offer shall be made before any transfer may thereafter be made. Any transferee or assignee of an interest pursuant to this Agreement (who has not become a Member) shall have all the obligations imposed upon a Member as set forth in this Agreement with respect to the transferred interest.

(c) <u>Special Assignment Rights</u>. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Member may from time to time transfer a portion or portions of his interest in the Company as a gift directly to or in trust for the benefit of his spouse, children, and issue provided the Grantor-Member remains as a Member and retains some interest in the Company. In the event of any such family transfer, all of such transferred membership interest shall be attributed to the Grantor-Member for purposes of obligations hereunder including contribution among the Members, and the transferree is entitled to become a Member of the Company only as provided in paragraph 18.

11. <u>WITHDRAWAL</u>. Without the unanimous written consent of the Members, except as provided below a Member may not voluntarily withdraw from the Company and thereby require the Company to dissolve and liquidate or to purchase or redeem such Member's interest.

12. EXPULSION.

Default of a Member. Should any Member (a "defaulting Member") violate any of the (a) provisions of this Agreement including (but not limited to) the failure to make any capital contribution required under paragraph 3 (which violation remains uncured thirty (30) days after written notice thereof to the defaulting Member, or in the case of a requirement to contribute money to the Company, within five (5) days after written request therefor has been given); or withdraw or attempt to withdraw from the Company in breach of this Agreement; or transfer or attempt to transfer his interest in breach of this Agreement; or become Bankrupt as defined in paragraph 12(c); (any of such events constituting a "default") then, a majority in voting interest of the remaining Members shall have the right within the six (6) month period after the event constituting the default (irrespective of any cure or attempt to cure subsequent to the default) to elect that the defaulting Member's interest in the Company be purchased and redeemed by the Company, the election to be exercised by written notice to the defaulting Member. If such written notice is given, the defaulting Member shall be deemed to withdraw from the Company on the date fixed in such notice (the "Effective Date"). which must be on the last day of a month not later than sixty (60) days after such notice is given. On such withdrawal, the defaulting Member shall be entitled to be paid by the Company an amount for his membership interest calculated and payable as provided below. Any loss due to such default shall be charged against the capital account of the defaulting Member before he is entitled to receive the above payment. A defaulting Member shall not be entitled to any voting rights as to any matter of Company business while any such default shall remain uncured. For all purposes of this paragraph 12, any such event of default by (i) an assignce of a membership interest hereunder (if such assignee has not in fact become a Member). or (ii) a shareholder, partner, or member of a Member which is a corporation, partnership, or LLC, shall be deemed a default by such assignee or Member and shall subject such assignee's or such Member's interest to the purchase options of this paragraph.

(b) <u>Price to Be Paid</u>. The price to be paid for a defaulting Member's interest shall be equal to eighty percent (80%) of the capital account balance of the defaulting Member as of the

Effective Date, which valuation is intended to reflect liquidated damages as a compensatory measure in favor of the nondefaulting Members as a result of the default. Unless otherwise agreed to by the parties, the purchase price shall be paid on a level payment amortization basis, with principal and interest being due and payable in three (3) equal annual installments beginning one (1) year after the Effective Date, with interest on the unpaid balance accruing from the Effective Date at a fixed rate equal to the Prime Rate as established by Bank of America, N.A. existing on the Effective Date but in no event less than the applicable federal rate established pursuant to the Code for such month. The Company shall execute a promissory note in the amount of the purchase price in accordance with the terms hereof which shall be secured as provided in paragraph 14. The closing of the purchase shall occur within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date.

Special Provisions. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "Bankruptcy" shall (C) mean and a Member shall be deemed "Bankrupt" upon (i) the entry of a decree or order for relief of such Member or adjudication of such Member's insolvency by a court of competent jurisdiction in any involuntary case involving such Member under any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect: (ii) the Member's seeking, consenting to, or acquiescing in, the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, custodian, trustee, sequestrator or other similar agent for such Member or for any substantial part of such Member's assets or property; (iii) the ordering of the winding up or liquidation of such Member's affairs or of any substantial part of such Member's assets or property; (iv) the Member's filing of a petition or answer seeking for such Member any reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or similar relief under any statute, law, or regulation; (v) the commencement by such Member of a voluntary case under any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect; (vi) the Member's filing an answer or other pleading admitting or failing to contest the material allegations of a petition filed against the Member in any proceeding described in the prior items of this paragraph: (vii) the making by such Member of any general assignment for the benefit of creditors; (viii) the continuation of any proceeding against the Member seeking reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution, or similar relief under any statute, law, or regulation, for 120 days after the commencement thereof; or (ix) the appointment of a trustee, receiver, or liquidator for the person or all or any substantial part of the person's properties without the Member's agreement or acquiescence, which appointment is not vacated or stayed for 120 days or, if the appointment is stayed, for 120 days after the expiration of the stay during which period the appointment is not vacated

13. <u>DEATH</u>. Upon the death of any Member or assignce, the surviving Members shall have the right to purchase all of the decedent's interest in the Company exercisable upon written notice to the decedent's personal representative (the "P.R.") within six (6) months after the date of death. The P.R. shall continue as a Member (if decedent was a Member) until the decedent's estate transfers its interest in the Company as provided below. Such right to purchase shall be exercised by all surviving Members desiring to participate in the purchase in the proportions that their Percentage Interests bear one to the other: provided that if any such Member does not want to purchase the full portion of the interest to which he is entitled, such portion may be purchased by the other purchasers in the manner provided above. Such rights to purchase shall apply only to and be effective only for all of the decedent's interest in the Company. The purchase price shall be equal to the decedent's capital account balance plus the decedent's share of one hundred fifty percent (150%) of the average of the prior two (2) calendar years earnings as determined by the certified public accountant regularly employed by the Company for the most recent reporting period preceding the event which triggers the purchase.

Payment of the purchase price shall be made in the same manner as that provided in paragraph 12 above, except that the Effective Date of withdrawal of the decedent shall be the date of such written notice to the P.R., the closing of such purchase shall occur within thirty (30) days after the Effective Date, and any deferred payment shall be secured as provided in paragraph 14. Alternatively, if all remaining Members agree the Company may exercise this option to purchase and liquidate the decedent's interest upon the terms and conditions of this paragraph. If the Company and the Company business are continued as provided in paragraph 15 then, subject to the foregoing options, the decedent's heir, legatee or beneficiary, as the case may be, shall succeed to the decedent's interest in the Company in the same manner and in all respects as the decedent and become a Member if decedent was a Member, upon execution of a written undertaking to become a party to this Agreement.

14. <u>SECURITY FOR PAYMENT</u>. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, if any part of the purchase price payable to a Member hereunder is paid by the purchaser's delivery of a promissory note payable to the selling Member, then the purchaser shall secure such deferred

payment as follows. If the purchaser is another Member, then the purchasing Member shall grant to the selling Member a security interest in the membership interest being purchased. The security interest shall be perfected by the purchaser's (i) executing financing statements in form suitable to the selling Member and filing the same in the Secretary of State's office in Virginia and in the Register of Deeds' office in the county of residence of the purchasing Member and in such other places as shall be necessary to perfect the security interest of the selling Member, and (ii) undertaking any other actions as shall be necessary to perfect the security interest of the selling Member. If the purchaser is the Company, the Company shall deliver with its promissory note to the selling Member a deed of trust on the Company's real property (subject to any existing deed of trust or other encumbrance on the same) in form suitable to the selling Member, which deed of trust shall be recorded as required by law to perfect the selling Member's security in the same. If the Company has no real property, the Company shall grant to the selling Member a security interest in its personal property (subject to any existing perfected security interest thereon), which shall be perfected by the Company's executing and filing financing statements as provided above. So long as any part of the purchase price is unpaid, the selling Member shall have all of the rights, elections and remedies available to a secured party under the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of Virginia.

15. <u>DISSOLUTION AND WINDING UP</u>. The Company shall be dissolved and its affairs wound up upon the time specified in paragraph 2 for termination or upon the vote of the Members as provided in paragraph 7(c). Unless otherwise required by law or this paragraph, no event, including a Member's cessation of membership in the Company, shall dissolve the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any such dissolution of the Company occurs pursuant to requirement of law or otherwise, the Company shall continue and not be liquidated and terminated if (i) there is at least one remaining Member and (ii) the remaining Members elect to continue the Company pursuant to the affirmative vote of a majority of the voting interests of the remaining Members, such election to be made within ninety (90) days after the event of dissolution. If the Company is dissolved and is not continued as provided above, the Managers shall wind up the affairs of the Company and liquidate and terminate the Company in accordance with the provisions of the Act and paragraph 5(c).

16. <u>BANKING</u>. All funds of the Company shall be deposited in its name in such checking account or accounts as shall be designated unanimously by the Managers. All withdrawals therefrom are to be made upon checks signed by a signatory designated to the bank by the Managers.

17. <u>BOOKS</u>. The Company shall maintain such books and records as the Managers unanimously shall deem adequate. All books, records and accounts of the Company shall be open to all Members during normal business hours. For the purpose of Company accounting and for income tax reporting, the books shall be maintained on a cash or accrual basis as the Managers unanimously shall determine. The Company's fiscal year shall be the calendar year. At the close of each fiscal year, the Company's books shall be closed and the Managers may cause the books to be audited, reviewed, or compiled by an independent certified public accountant. Statements showing the results of operation shall be prepared and supplied to all Members.

18. <u>ADMISSION OF MEMBERS</u>. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, new Members shall be admitted into the Company only upon the vote of the Members as provided in paragraph 7(c), and such new Member's 1) making any capital contribution to the Company required by the Managers, and 2) signing an agreement to observe and be bound by all terms and provisions of this Agreement.

19. <u>NOTICES</u>. All notices shall be given in person, or by registered or certified mail or by overnight mail carrier addressed to the Members at their most recent addresses as maintained in the books and records of the Company. Any Member may change such address by written notice sent by registered or certified mail to the Company.

20. <u>APPLICABLE LAW</u>. This Agreement, the relations, rights, and duties of the Members among themselves, and all matters pertaining to the Company and its property shall be governed by the statutes and laws of the State of Virginia applicable to limited liability companies.

21. <u>INUREMEN1</u>. The covenants and agreements contained herein shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon all of the parties hereto and their respective executors, personal representatives, successors in interest, heirs or legatees, and assigns.

22. <u>DEVELOPMENT FEE.</u> Provided that the Company receives an affordable housing tax credit award for the Project, at the closing of the construction loan for the construction of the Project, the Company shall pay People Incorporated Housing Group a development fee of \$25,000.00.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have signed and sealed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

Flatiron Holdings, LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company

By: Fitch Irick Partners, LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company. Managing Member

Whitch. Managing Member

Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company

By: Jennifer Elizabeth Hunter Surber, Managing Member

People Incorporated Housing Group, a Virginia nonstock corporation

By: Name: POBERT OUDSMITH G Title: PRESIDENT AND CES

ASSIGNMENT OF LLC MEMBERSHIP INTEREST IN MOUNTAIN LAUREL MANOR III VA LLC

For and in consideration of good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which is hereby acknowledged, FLATIRON HOLDINGS, LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company ("Seller"), owner of 45.9% of the membership interests ("Interest") of MOUNTAIN LAUREL MANOR III VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (the "Company"), does hereby convey, assign, and transfer all of its right, title, and interest in and to the Interest to SURBER DEVELOPMENT AND CONSULTING LLC, a Virginia limited liability company ("Buyer") effective as of January 1, 2020 such that Buyer now owns 90% of the membership interests in the Company. Seller warrants to Buyer that Seller has the full and complete right, power, and authority to convey the full and complete title to the Interest and that the same is without lien or encumbrance, and Seller shall warrant and defend Buyer's title to the Interest against the lawful claims of any and all parties claiming by, through, or under Seller.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Seller has executed this Assignment under seal as of the 1st day of January, 2020.

Flatiron Holdings, LLC, (Seal) a North Carolina limited liability company

By: Fitch Irick Partners, LLC, (Seal) a North Carolina limited liability company

(Seal) is M. Fitch, Manager

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA : FIRST AMENDMENT TO COUNTY OF AUGUSTA : OPERATING AGREEMENT

This First Amendment to Operating Agreement (the "Amendment") made effective as of the 1st day of January, 2020, by and among the undersigned members of MOUNTAIN LAUREL MANOR III VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (the "Company").

$\underline{W}I\underline{T}N\underline{E}\underline{S}\underline{S}\underline{E}\underline{T}\underline{H}$:

WHEREAS, Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company ("Surber"), Flatiron Holdings, LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company ("Flatiron") and People Incorporated Housing Group, a Virginia non stock corporation ("PIHG") entered that Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC Limited Liability Company Operating Agreement for the Company dated February 5, 2019 (the "Agreement"); and

WHEREAS, simultaneously herewith, as evidenced by that Assignment of Membership Interests dated January 1, 2020, Flatiron transferred and assigned all 45.9% of its membership interests in the Company to Surber such that Surber now owns 90% of the membership interests in the Company; and

WHEREAS, Surber and PIHG (the "Members") wish to amend the Agreement to set forth the membership interests in the Company and remove Flatiron as Manager of the Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows.

1. Exhibit A attached hereto sets forth the ownership, percentage, capital and financial interests of the Members and amends the pertinent sections of the Agreement that sets forth said interests.

2. <u>Manager</u>. Surber shall remain as Manager of the Company. Flatiron shall be removed as a Manager of the Company, such that Surber shall be the sole Manager of the Company.

3. <u>Rights of Nonprofit</u>. The following new Section 23 is added to the Agreement:

23. <u>PURCHASE RIGHTS OF NONPROFIT</u>. The Company is authorized to enter a Purchase Option and Right of First Refusal Agreement with PIHG containing the terms required by Virginia Housing Development Authority.

4. All terms and provisions of the Agreement, except as may be inconsistent with any provision hereof, are hereby incorporated by reference and shall remain fully in effect as if completely set forth herein. In the event of a conflict between the Agreement and this Amendment, this Amendment shall control. No dissolution (which leads to termination) of the Company shall be affected by this Amendment and the Company shall continue its business uninterrupted in accordance with this Amendment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Amendment to Operating Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

[signatures on following page]

Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company

By:

Jennifer Elizabeth Hunter Surber, Managing Member

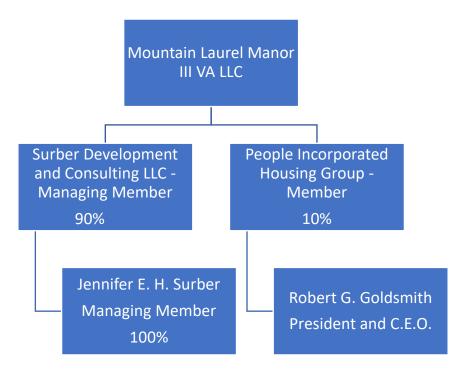
People Incorporated Housing Group, a Virginia nonstock corporation

505.C By:

Robert G. Coldsmith, President and CEO

EXHIBIT A

Member's Name	Capital Interest	Percentage Interest
Surber Development and Consulting LLC	90.00%	90.00%
People Incorporated Housing Group	10.00%	10.00%



DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

THIS DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT (this "*Agreement*") is made and entered into as of the 1st day of January, 2020, between **MOUNTAIN LAUREL MANOR III VA LLC**, a Virginia limited liability company ("**Company**"), **SURBER DEVELOPMENT AND CONSULTING LLC**, a Virginia limited liability company (the "*Developer*").

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, the Company was formed to develop, construct, rehabilitate, own, maintain and operate a residential rental property intended for rental to low and moderate income tenants (the "*Project*") and to qualify for low-income housing tax credits pursuant to Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "*Code*"), to be known as Mountain Laurel Manor III Apartments located in Augusta County, Virginia; and

WHEREAS, the Company desires to appoint the Developer to provide certain services for the Company with respect to overseeing the development of the Project until all development work is completed.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing, of the mutual promises of the parties hereto and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, it is agreed as follows:

1. <u>Appointment</u>. The Company hereby appoints the Developer to render services to the Company, and confirms and ratifies the appointment of the Developer with respect to services rendered for the Company to date, in supervising and overseeing the development of the Project as herein contemplated.

2. <u>Authority</u>. The Developer shall have the authority and the obligation to perform the services described in Paragraphs 3, 4, 5 and 6 below. Developer's services shall be performed in the name of and on behalf of the Company.

3. <u>Determination of Project Size, Structure and Composition</u>. The Developer shall perform all of the following services:

(a) Conduct a preliminary market study.

(b) Negotiate with, select, and hire a housing marketing analyst to conduct an independent market study for the proposed development, if required by the Company.

- (c) Determine the number of units in the Project and their size.
- (d) Determine the appropriate unit mix and amenities.
- (e) Identify potential sources of construction financing.
- (f) Analyze competitiveness of Project against others in the market area.
- (g) Make preliminary estimates of Project costs and determine Project feasibility.

4. <u>**Pre-Construction**</u>. The Developer shall perform all of the following services:

(a) Prepare or obtain an environmental impact assessment of the proposed development.

(b) Choose the products and materials necessary to equip the Project in a manner consistent with its intended use.

(c) If appropriate, prepare pre-qualification criteria for bidders interested in the Project, establish bidding schedules and conduct pre-bid conferences to familiarize bidders with the bidding documents and management techniques with any special systems, materials or methods.

(d) Assist the Company in dealing with local organizations, adjoining landowners and other parties interested in the development of the Project.

- (e) Secure all necessary land use approvals.
- (f) Select the architect ("*Architect*") and other professional advisors.

(g) Negotiate and cause to be executed in the name of the Company, agreements for architectural, engineering, testing or consulting services for the Project.

- (h) Negotiate and determine the terms of construction financing.
- (i) Prepare a preliminary critical path schedule.

5. <u>Plans and Specifications</u>. The Developer shall perform the following services:

(a) Coordinate the preparation of the plans and specifications (the "*Plans and Specs*") and recommend alternative solutions whenever design details affect construction feasibility or schedules.

(b) Ensure that the Plans and Specs are in compliance with all applicable codes, laws, ordinances, rules and regulations.

(c) In collaboration with the Architect, establish and implement procedures for expediting the processing and approval of shop drawings and samples.

6. <u>Construction Services</u>. The Developer shall perform the following services:

(a) Establish and implement appropriate administrative and financial controls for the construction of the Project, including, but not limited to:

(i) Coordination and administration of the Architect or engineer, the general contractor and other contractors, professionals and consultants employed in connection with the construction or rehabilitation of the Project;

(ii) Administration of any construction contracts on behalf of the Company;

(iii) Participation in conferences and the rendering of such advice and assistance as will aid in developing economical, efficient and desirable design and construction procedures;

(iv) The rendering of advice and recommendations as to the selection procedures for and selection of subcontractors and suppliers;

(v) The submission of any suggestions or requests for changes which could in any reasonable manner improve the design, efficiency or cost of the Project;

(vi) Applying for and maintaining in full force and effect any and all governmental permits and approvals required for the lawful construction of the Project;

(vii) Compliance with all terms and conditions applicable to Company or the Project contained in any governmental permit or approval required or obtained for the lawful construction of the Project, or in any insurance policy affecting or covering the Project, or in any surety bond obtained in connection with the Project;

(viii) Furnishing such consultation and advice relating to the Project as may be reasonably required;

(ix) Keeping the Company fully informed on a regular basis of the progress of the design and construction of the Project, including the preparation of such reports as are provided for herein or as may reasonably be requested; and

(x) Giving or making Company's instructions, requirements, approvals and payments provided for in the agreements with the Architect, general contractor, and other contractors, professionals and consultants retained for the Project.

(b) Cause construction of the Project to be performed in a diligent and efficient manner including:

(i) Obtain required building permits;

(ii) Ensuring all construction is consistent with the Plans and Specs, including any required off-site work;

(iii) General administration and supervision of construction of the Project, including but not limited to activities of subcontractors and their employees and agents, and others employed by the Project in a manner which complies in all respects with the Plans and Specs;

(iv) Compliance with any and all zoning regulations, county ordinances, including health, fire and safety regulations, and any other requirements of federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations and ordinances applicable to construction of the Project; and

(v) Insuring that the Project is constructed free and clear of all mechanics' and materialmen's liens.

(c) Receive bids, prepare bid analysis and make recommendations to the Company for award of contracts or rejection of bids.

(d) Investigate and recommend a schedule for purchase by the Company of all materials and equipment requiring long lead time procurement.

(e) Coordinate schedule with Architect and expedite and coordinate delivery of purchases.

(f) Develop and implement a procedure for the review and processing of applications by subcontractors for progress and final payments and monitor disbursement and payment of amounts owed Architects and the subcontractors.

(g) Record the progress of the Project and submitting written progress reports to the Company and Architect, including the percentage of completion and the number and amounts of change orders.

(h) Keep, or cause to be kept, accounts and cost records as to the construction of the Project; assemble and retain all contracts, agreements and other records and data as may be necessary to carry out Developer's functions hereunder.

(i) Make available to the Company, during normal business hours and upon the Company's written request, copies of all material contracts and subcontracts.

(j) Provide, and periodically update, Project construction time schedule which coordinates and integrates Architect's services with construction schedules.

(k) Coordinate the work of Architect to complete the Project in accordance with the objectives as to cost, time and quality, and provide sufficient personnel at the Project with authority to achieve such objectives.

(l) Provide a detailed schedule of realistic activity sequences and durations, allocation of labor and materials and processing of shop drawings and samples.

(m) Provide regular monitoring of the schedule as construction progresses, identify potential variances between scheduled and probable completion dates, review the schedule for work not started or incomplete, recommend to the Company adjustments in the schedule to meet the probable completion date, provide summary reports of such monitoring, and document all changes in the schedule.

(n) Recommend courses of action to the Company when requirements of subcontracts are not being fulfilled.

(o) Revise and refine the approved estimate of construction cost, incorporate changes as they occur, and develop cash flow reports and forecasts as needed.

(p) Provide regular monitoring of the approved estimate of construction costs, show actual costs for activities in process and estimates for uncompleted tasks, identify variances between actual and budgeted or estimated costs and advise the Company whenever projected costs exceed budgets or estimates.

(q) Develop and implement a system for review and processing of change orders as to construction of the Project.

(r) Deliver to the Company a dimensioned as-built survey of the real property (locating only buildings) and as-built drawings of the Project construction.

(s) Obtain an Architect's certificate that the work on the Project is substantially complete, and inspect the Architect's work.

(t) Obtain certificates of occupancy for all of the Residential Units of the Project.

(u) Take all other actions necessary to provide the Company with a facility ready for lease to tenants.

(v) Maintain, or cause to be maintained, at its expense, all office and accounting facilities and equipment necessary to adequately perform the foregoing functions.

7. <u>Excluded Services</u>. The Developer shall not be required to perform any of the following services pursuant to this Agreement and, if any such services are performed with the consent of the Company, shall be separately compensated therefore as the parties may mutually agree:

(a) Locate, evaluate the suitability of, negotiate the purchase or lease of, or arrange the financing for the land on which the Project is to be located.

(b) Arrange, or negotiate the terms and conditions of, the permanent financing.

(c) Arrange, or negotiate the terms and conditions of, the capital contributions of an investor member in the Company.

(d) Perform or assist in the marketing or leasing of units in the Project.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Developer shall be obligated to provide information to the Company (in the form requested by the Company) regarding budgets, cost estimates, the status of the construction and the accomplishment of its duties hereunder, and any other information to the extent necessary or helpful to assist the Company or a person retained by it in performing such excluded services.

8. <u>Development Fee</u>. For services provided and to be performed under this Agreement the Company agrees to pay the developer a fee (the "*Development Fee*") in the aggregate amount of \$_____, as provided in this Paragraph 8.

(a) Ten percent (10%) of the Development Fee shall be earned as the services described in Paragraph 3 are performed. In the event that at the end of any billing or fiscal period, a significant portion (but not all) of such services have been performed, a proportionate amount of such portion of the Development Fee shall be deemed earned.

(b) Ten percent (10%) of the Development Fee shall be earned as the services described in Paragraph 4 are performed. In the event that at the end of any billing or fiscal period, a significant portion (but not all) of such services have been performed, a proportionate amount of such portion of the Development Fee shall be deemed earned.

(c) Five percent (5%) of the Development Fee shall be earned as the services described in Paragraph 5 are performed. In the event that at the end of any billing or fiscal period, a significant portion (but not all) of such services have been performed, a proportionate amount of such portion of the Development Fee shall be deemed earned.

(d) Seventy-five percent (75%) of the Development Fee shall be earned as the services described in Paragraph 6 are performed. The Development Fee shall be payable at a mutually agreeable time; provided that (i) any portion of the Development Fee not treated as a Deferred Development Fee shall be payable on or before the date of the final capital contribution of the investor member in the Company; and (ii) any Deferred Development Fee shall be payable when and as funds are available to the Company to pay such fee, but in all events immediately after the close of the credit period (the "*Credit Period*" as that term is defined in Section 42(f)(1) of the Code) with respect to the Project. The Development Fee so treated as provided in the Operating Agreement. Any Deferred Development Fee shall be evidenced by a note in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A.

9. <u>Reimbursement of Company Expenses</u>. In addition to the Development Fee payable herein, the Developer shall receive reimbursement from the Company for any costs, fees or expenses paid to third parties and incurred in connection with the construction and development of the Project, including, without limitation of the generality of the foregoing, payments to any third party constructor for construction, engineering, appraisal market study, surveying or similar services and payments of any cash escrows or letters of credit, attorneys fees, accountants fees, or other consulting fees incurred in connection with the Project.

10. <u>Allocation of Fee</u>. At the request of the Company, the Developer will prepare a schedule allocating its Development Fee among the services performed by it (including, for example, an allocation between items that are or are not includable in eligible basis determined for purposes of Section 42 of the Code). The Developer will retain and provide to the Company books and records substantiating its allocation of the Development Fee.

11. <u>Fee Unconditional</u>. It is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto that the Development Fee and the reimbursement of costs incurred by the Developer in connection with the development of the Project shall be payable without regard to the income or profits of the Company.

12. <u>Withholding of Fee Payments</u>. In the event that (i) the Developer shall not have substantially complied with any material provisions under this Agreement, or (ii) any construction financing commitment, or any agreement entered into by the Company for construction financing related to the Project shall have terminated prior to its respective termination date(s), or (iii) foreclosure proceedings shall have been commenced against the Project by a construction lender, then the Developer shall be in default of this Agreement, and the Company shall withhold payment of any installment of the fee not yet earned by the Developer. All amounts so withheld by the Company shall be promptly released to the Developer only after cures of the default justifying the withholding, as demonstrated by evidence reasonably acceptable to the Company.

13. <u>**Right of Offset.</u>** The Company shall have the right to offset amounts owed hereunder to the Developer against any obligation of the Developer to the Company or its members, whether such obligation is incurred in its capacity as Developer, member manager, guarantor or otherwise.</u>

14. <u>Assignment of Fees</u>. Without the consent of the Company, the Developer shall not assign, pledge or otherwise encumber, for security or otherwise, the Development Fee, or any portion(s) thereof or any right(s) of the Developer thereto. Any such assignment, pledge or encumbrance shall be null and void.

15. <u>Successors and Assigns, Termination</u>. This Agreement shall be binding on the parties hereto and their heirs. successors, and assigns. However, this Agreement may not be assigned by any party hereto without the consent of all of the members of the Company, nor may it be terminated without the consent of all of the members of the Company (except in the case of a material breach hereunder by the Developer); such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

16. <u>Defined Terms</u>. Capitalized terms used in this Agreement and not specifically defined herein shall have the same meanings assigned to them in the operating agreement of the Company, as such agreement may be amended from time to time.

17. <u>Severability</u>. If any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall for any reason be held invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain unimpaired and shall continue in full force and effect.

18. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original copy and all of which together shall constitute one agreement binding on all parties hereto, notwithstanding that all the parties shall not have signed the same counterpart.

19. <u>No Continuing Waiver</u>. The waiver by any party or any breach of this Agreement shall not operate or be construed to be a waiver at any subsequent breach.

20. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter as of the date hereof and supersedes all prior understandings, representations, proposals, discussions and negotiations whatsoever, whether oral or written, between the parties hereto.

21. <u>Applicable Law</u>. This Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Virginia.

[signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Development Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

DEVELOPER:

Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company

Bv: Jennifer F.H. Surber, Managing Member

COMPANY:

Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company

By: Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company

By: Jennifer E.H. Surber, Managing Member

B

Virginia State Corporation Commission Certification



STATE CORPORATION COMMISSION

Richmond, June 6, 2018

This is to certify that the certificate of organization of

Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC

was this day issued and admitted to record in this office and that the said limited liability company is authorized to transact its business subject to all Virginia laws applicable to the company and its business. Effective date: June 6, 2018



State Corporation Commission Attest:

Commonwealth Flirginia



State Corporation Commission

CERTIFICATE OF FACT

I Certify the Following from the Records of the Commission:

That Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC is duly organized as a limited liability company under the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia;

That the limited liability company was formed on June 6, 2018; and

That the limited liability company is in existence in the Commonwealth of Virginia as of the date set forth below.

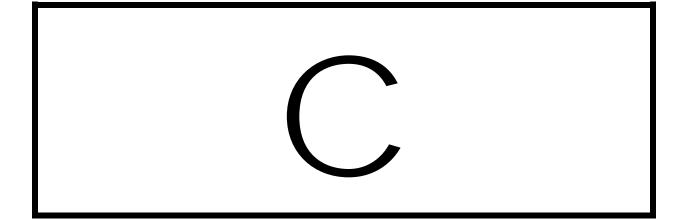
Nothing more is hereby certified.



Signed and Sealed at Richmond on this Date:

March 5, 2020

Joel H. Peck, Clerk of the Commission



Principal's Previous Participation Certification



Previous Participation Certification

Development Name: Name of Applicant (entity): Mountain Laurel Manor III Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC

I hereby certify that:

- All the statements made by me are true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and are made in good faith, including the data contained in Schedule A and any statements attached to this certification.
- During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, no property has been foreclosed upon, in default or assigned to the mortgage insurer (governmental or private); nor has mortgage relief by the mortgagee been given;
- During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been any breach by the owner of any agreements relating to the construction or rehabilitation, use, operation, management or disposition of the property, including removal from a partnership;
- That at no time have any principals listed in this certification been required to turn in a property to the investor or have been removed from a multifamily rental property ownership structure;
- That to the best of my knowledge, there are no unresolved findings raised as a result of state or federal audits, management reviews or other governmental investigations concerning any multifamily rental property in which any of the participants were principals;
- During any time that any of the participants were principals in any multifamily rental property, there has not been a suspension or termination of payments under any state or federal assistance contract for the property;
- 7. None of the participants has been convicted of a felony and is not presently, to my knowledge, the subject of a complaint or indictment charging a felony. A felony is defined as any offense punishable by imprisonment for a term exceeding one year, but does not include any offense classified as a misdemeanor under the laws of a state and punishable by imprisonment of two years or less;
- None of the participants has been suspended, debarred or otherwise restricted by any federal or state governmental entity from doing business with such governmental entity; and

Previous Participation Certification, cont'd

- None of the participants has defaulted on an obligation covered by a surety or performance bond and has not been the subject of a claim under an employee fidelity bond.
- None of the participants is a Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA) employee or a member of the immediate household of any of its employees.
- 11. None of the participants is participating in the ownership of a multifamily rental housing property as of this date on which construction has stopped for a period in excess of 20 days or, in the case of a multifamily rental housing property assisted by any federal or state governmental entity, which has been substantially completed for more than 90 days but for which requisite documents for closing, such as the final cost certification, have not been filed with such governmental entity.
- 12. None of the participants has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to be in noncompliance with any applicable civil rights, equal employment opportunity or fair housing laws or regulations.
- 13. None of the participants was a principal in any multifamily rental property which has been found by any federal or state governmental entity or court to have failed to comply with Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, during the period of time in which the participant was a principal in such property. This does not refer to corrected 8823's.
- 14. None of the participants is currently named as a defendant in a civil lawsuit arising out of their ownership or other participation in a multi-family housing development where the amount of damages sought by plaintiffs (i.e., the ad damnum clause) exceeds One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000).
- 15. None of the participants has pursued a Qualified Contract or planned foreclosure in Virginia after January 1, 2019.

Statements above (if any) to which I cannot certify have been deleted by striking through the words. In the case of any such deletion, I have attached a true and accurate statement to explain the relevant facts and circumstances.

Failure to disclose information about properties which have been found to be out of compliance or any material misrepresentations are grounds for rejection of an application and prohibition against future applications.

Signature / Jennifer E. H. Surber

Printed Name

March 1, 2020

Date (no more than 30 days prior to submission of the Application)

List of LIHTC Developments

(Schedule A) (MANDATORY)

List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: <u>Mountain Laurel Manor III</u> Name of Applicant: <u>Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC</u>

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 A Schedule A is required for <u>every</u> individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC Principal's Name:		Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing N Member of Proposed property?* Y or N					
	Name of Ownership Entity and		Total Dev.	Total Low Income	Placed in	8609(s) Issue	Uncorrec 8823's? (1
Development Name/Location	Phone Number	dev.? (Y/N)*	Units	Units	Service Date	Date	Explain
				1			
							L
* Must have the ability to bind the							L

partnership/operating agreements and <u>one 8609</u> (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

1st PAGE				LIHTC as % of
TOTAL:	0	0	#DIV/0!	Total Units



Development Name: <u>Mountain Laurel Manor III</u> Name of Applicant: <u>Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC</u>

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 A Schedule A is required for <u>every</u> individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2004 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

 Surber Development and Consulting LLC
 Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing Y

 Principal's Name:
 Member of Proposed property?*
 Y or N

Nomed Member of Unconsected Nomed Member of Development Name/Location and Phone Number Nomed Version Development Development Name/Location Development Name/Location and Phone Number Unconsected dev.8 Development Development Unconsected B60761 Issue Development Deve						1			
Managing bevelopment Name/Cocolin Warson Mano/Warsow, Augustawie Mano/Warsow, Warsow Mano/Warsow, Add Park/Newport News, Add Park/Newport News, New New New New New New New New New New				CGP or					
Member of bevelopment Name/Location Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number Income dev. Picced in bevelopment Name/Location Bd09[s] Issue B82938 (V/N) 1 Warsow Monor/Warsow, Warsow Monor VA LLC/276-698- Warsow Monor VA LLC/276-698- Warsow Monor VA LLC/276-698- The Shire/Chescopecke, VA Warsow Monor VA LLC/276-698- Mathematical Science VA Picced in Bestinge Road Y 48 48 9/4/2015 3/9/2016 N 3 The Shire/Chescopecke, VA Horis Ridge Road Ihe Shire/Chescopecke, VA Portments VA LLC/276-698- Aportments Chester, VA Aportments VA LLC/276-698- Mathematical Science VA Aporthemetry A LLC/276-698-3760 Y 40 0 1/2/2/2/016 N 5 Ado Park/Newport News, Aporthemits Chester, VA Aporthemits Chester, VA Bennetits Chester, VA Bennetits Chester, VA Bennetits Chester, VA Aporthemits Chester, VA Bennetits Chester, VA Aporthemits Chester,									
Image: Instruction of the served problem in the served problem in Name of Ownership Entity (PA) Income of Ownership Entity (PA) <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>									
Name of Owneship Entity dev.? Dev. Income Proceeding Proceeding Base/Statule 1 Warsow Manor VM LLC/276-V Y 56 56 1/1/2014 9/1/2014 N 2 Lik pikage/Ruckersville, VA Lik pikage VA LLC/276-698-Y Y 48 48 9/4/2015 3/7/2016 N 3 The Shire/Chessopacke, VA Hiv Shire VA LLC/276-698-X0 Y 40 40 12/22/2015 6/24/2016 N 4 Aportments; Chester, VA Aportments VA LLC/276-698-X0 Y 40 40 12/22/2016 2/21/2017 N 4 Aportments; Chester, VA Aportments VA LLC/276-698-X0 Y 42 42 12/20/2016 2/21/2017 N 6 Robinson Robinson Park VA LLC/276-698-X0 Y 42 42 12/20/2017 N									
Development Name/Location and Phone Number (Y/I)* Units Service Dot Date Date Date Date Warsow Monor/Warsow, VA Warsow Monor/Warsow, Warsow Monor/Warsow, XA Warsow Monor/Warsow, Marsow Monor/Warsow, XA Y 56 56 1/1/2014 Spirzon				the time of	Total	Total Low			Uncorrected
Image: Name of the second se			Name of Ownership Entity	dev.?	Dev.	Income	Placed in	8609(s) Issue	8823's? (Y/N)
VA. VA. <thva.< th=""> <thva.< th=""> <thva.< th=""></thva.<></thva.<></thva.<>		Development Name/Location	and Phone Number	(Y/N)*	Units	Units	Service Date	Date	Explain "Y"
2 Lily Ridge/Ruckersville, VA Lily Ridge VA LLC/276-698-8740 Y 48 48 9/4/2015 3/9/2016 N 3 The Shife/Chestopeoke, VA The Shife VA LLC/276-698-8740 Y 40 40 1/2/2/2015 6/24/2016 N 4 Ado Park/Newport News, VA Apartments VA LLC/276-698-8740 Y 42 42 1/2/20/2017 N 5 Ado Park VA LLC/276-698-8740 Y 42 42 1/2/20/2017 N 6 Robinson Robinson Park VA LLC/276-698-8740 Y 42 42 1/2/20/2017 N 7 Blacksburg Blacksburg Terrace SC Y 32 32 4/26/2012 9/12/20/2017 N 8 Timberlond Timberlond Park VA Y 80 80 1/2/26/2018 N 9 Benneths Benneths Benneths Benneths 8/8/201 N 1/2/26/2018 N 10 Morrion Manor /Marion Manor /M LC/276-698-870 Y 40 40 1/2/26/2018 <t< td=""><td>1</td><td>Warsaw Manor/Warsaw,</td><td>Warsaw Manor VA LLC/276-</td><td>Y</td><td>56</td><td>56</td><td>1/1/2014</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	1	Warsaw Manor/Warsaw,	Warsaw Manor VA LLC/276-	Y	56	56	1/1/2014		
2 Lik Ridge/Ruckersville, VA Lik Ridge VA LLC/276-698-8760 Y 48 94/2015 3/9/2016 N 3 The Shire/Chesapeake, VA The Shire VA LLC/276-698-8760 Y 40 40 12/22/2015 6/24/2016 N 4 Aportments; Chester, VA Aportments VA LLC/276-698-8760 Y 42 42 12/20/2017 N 5 Add Park/Newport News, VA Add Park VA LLC/276-698-8760 Y 42 42 12/20/2017 N 6 Robinson Robinson Park VA LLC/276-698-8760 Y 42 42 12/20/2017 N 7 Blacksburg Blacksburg Terrace SC Y 32 32 4/28/2017 9/12/2017 N 8 Timberland Timberland Park VA Y 80 80 12/24/2018 12/25/2019 N 9 Bennetts Bennetts Bennetts Bennetts 5/30/2019 11/26/2019 N 10 Marion Manor/Marion, VA Marion Manor/Marion, VA Y 48 8		VA	698-8760					9/12/2014	N
Instruction April	2	Lily Ridge/Ruckersville, VA	Lily Ridge VA LLC/276-698-	Y	48	48	9/4/2015		
4 Iron Bridge Road Apartments; Chester, VA VA Iron Bridge Road Apartments; VA LLC/276-698. Y 80 80 2/21/2017 N 5 Ada Park Newport News, VA Ada Park VA LLC/276-698.8760 Y 42 12/20/2017 9/6/2018. N 6 Park/Hamisonburn, VA Robinson Park VA LLC/276- Y 88 88 8/31/2017 9/12/2017. N 7 Biockburg Biockburg Terraces SC Y 32 32 4/28/2017. 9/12/2017. N 8 Barneths DinteStord Timberland Park VA Y 80 80 12/26/2018. 8/5/2019. N 9 Park/Chardiotherville, VA Timberland Park VA Y 80 80 12/26/2018. N N 10 Marion Manor/Marion, VA Marion Manor/VA LLC/276- Y 91 91 5/30/2019. 11/26/2019. N 11 Moundrich Lourel Manor VA Y 48 48 12/23/2019. N N 12 Bickeristoff Bickeri		, ,	8760					3/9/2016	
Apartments Characterize Construction Construction <td>3</td> <td>The Shire/Chesapeake, VA</td> <td>The Shire VA LLC/276-698-8760</td> <td>Y</td> <td>40</td> <td>40</td> <td>12/22/2015</td> <td>6/24/2016</td> <td>Ν</td>	3	The Shire/Chesapeake, VA	The Shire VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	40	40	12/22/2015	6/24/2016	Ν
Apartments; Chester, VA Apartments VA LLC/276-698 Y 42 42 2/21/2017 N 5 Ada Park VA LLC/276-698-8760 Y 42 42 12/20/2017 9/6/2018 N 6 Robinson A Robinson Park VA LLC/276-698-8760 Y 42 42 12/20/2017 9/6/2018 N 7 Biockburg Biockburg Biockburg Biockburg France Allockhurg France Allochurg France Allockhurg France Allockhurg France Allockhurg	4	Iron Bridge Road	Iron Bridge Road	Y	80	80			
Add Park/Newport News, VA Ada Park VA LLC/276-698-8750 Y 42 42 12/20/2017 N Prix/Hamisonburn, VA Robinson Park VA LLC/276-698-8750 Y 42 12/20/2017 9/6/2018 N Prix/Hamisonburn, VA Robinson Park VA LLC/276-698-8760 Y 88 88 8/31/2017 12/20/2017 N Park/Chamisonburn, VA Robinson Park VA LLC/276-698-8760 Y 32 32 32 12/20/2017 N Park/Chamisonburn, VA Bancetiss Biometiss Biometiss 11C/272-698-8760 Y 32 32 4/28/2017 9/12/2017 N Penk/Chamistexville, XA LLC/276-698-8760 Y 32 32 4/4/2018 12/19/2018 N 10 Marion Manor /A LLC/276 Y 91 5/30/2019 11/26/2019 N 11 Mount ful Lourel Manor /A Y 48 48 12/23/2019 N 12 East Gotle Village VA Y 24 24 TBD N 13 East		Apartments: Chester, VA	Apartments VA LLC/276-698-						
VA Add Park VA LL(2726-698-8760 Image: Constraint of the second		·					10/28/2016	2/21/2017	Ν
6 Robinson Robinson Park VA LLC/276- 298.74/J. Y 88 88 8/31/2017 12/20/2017 N 7 Blacksburg Blacksburg Terrace SC 11C/276.698.87A0 Y 32 32 4/28/2017 9/12/2017 N 8 Timberland Timberland Park VA Y 80 80 10 <	5	Ada Park/Newport News,		Y	42	42			
Park/Hamisonburg, VA Ass.87A0 Ball 8/31/2017 12/20/2017 N Isrance/Bincksburg Biocksburg Ierrace SC Y 32 32 4/28/2017 9/12/2017 N Isrance/Bincksburg, SC IIC/27L:498-87A0 Y 32 32 4/28/2017 9/12/2017 N Pork/Chariotackburg, SC IIC/27L:498-87A0 Y 80 80 12/26/2018 8/5/2019 N Pork/Chariotackburg, SC G98-87A0 Y 32 32 4/4/2018 12/19/2018 N Monitolin Laurel Monitolin Laurel Monor VA Y 48 48 12/19/2019 N MonordStaurton, VA HIC/27L:498-87A0 H 12/23/2019 IBD N 13 Bickerstoff Bickerstoff Bickerstoff D BiD N 14 Mountain Laurel Manor II Y 48 48 IBD N 14 Bickerstoff Gate Gate Otellary Barge Y 24 24 East Gate Village VA Y <td< td=""><td></td><td>VA</td><td>Ada Park VA LLC/276-698-8760</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>12/20/2017</td><td>9/6/2018</td><td>Ν</td></td<>		VA	Ada Park VA LLC/276-698-8760				12/20/2017	9/6/2018	Ν
7 Blacksburg Blacksburg Ferrance/Blacksburg Status 32 32 32 4/28/2017 9/12/2017 N 8 Timberland Timberland Park VA Y 80 80 12/26/2018 8/5/2019 N 9 Bennetts Bennetts Bennetts Bennetts 8/5/2019 N 10 Marion Manor/Marion, VA LIC/276-698.876.0 Y 9 2 4/4/2018 12/26/2018 N 11 Mountain Laurel Moundain Kurel Manor VA Y 48 48 12/23/2019 N 12 Bickestoff Bickestoff Crossing VA Y 460 60 TBD N 13 East Gate East Gate Village VA Y 24 24 TBD N 14 Mountain Laurel Manor II Y 48 48 TBD N 116 LIC/276-698.876.0 T Z Z Z TBD N 116 LIC/276-698.876.0 T	6	Robinson	Robinson Park VA LLC/276-	Y	88	88			
Interact allackshum SC Inc/37A_498_8760 A A 4/28/2017 9/12/2017 N Imberland Timberland Park VA Y 80 80 12/26/2018 8/5/2019 N Park/Chridtesville, VA Bennetts Pointe SC LLC/276- Y 32 32 32 4/4/2018 12/19/2018 N Pointer/Rennettsville, SC 688.8760 - - 4/48 12/19/2018 N Marion Manor/Marion, VA Marion Manor VA LLC/276- Y 91 91 5/30/2019 11/26/2019 N Manor/Straumon VA H HC/276.498.8760 Y 460 60 TBD N Bickerstoff Bickerstoff Crossing VA Y 60 60 TBD N Mountain Laurel Manor Mountain Laurel Manor Manor II Y 48 7 N N N 12/25/2019 TBD N N TIC/274.498.8760 TBD N N 13/26/2010 Costinnuclin Laurel Manori II Y 48		Park/Harrisonbura, VA	698-8760				8/31/2017	12/20/2017	Ν
8 Timberland Timberland Park/Charlottesville. VA 11/C/276.498.8760 12/26/2018 8/5/2019 N 9 Bennefts Pointe SC LLC/276- Pointe/Rennettsville. SC 698.8760 - - 4/4/2018 12/19/2018 N 10 Marion Manor/Marion, VA Marion Manor VA LLC/276- (76.88.8760 Y 91 91 5/30/2019 11/26/2019 N 11 Mountain Lourel Mountain Lourel Manor VA Y 48 48 12/19/2018 N 12 Bickerstoff Bickerstoff Crossing VA Y 60 60 TBD N 13 East Gate Village VA Y 24 24 TBD N 14 Mountain Lourel Manor Mountain Lourel Manor II Y 48 48 TBD N 15 Uil(Staunton VA VA 11/C/27.6498.8760 - - - - - 16 - - - - - - - - - - - -	7		Blacksburg Terrace SC	Y	32	32			
8 Timberland Timberland Park VA Y 80 80 12/28/2018 8/5/2019 N 9 Bennetts Bennetts Bennetts Genetic/Conditionationationationationationationation							4/28/2017	9/12/2017	Ν
9 Bennetts Bennetts Pointe SC LLC/276- 498-8760 Y 32 32 4/4/2018 12/19/2018 N 10 Morion Manor/Manor/, VA Monor Manor/Manor/ VA LLC/276- 498-8760 Y 91 91 5/30/2019 11/26/2019 N 11 Mountain Laurel Manor/Strunton VA Editorsin Currel Monor VA UC/276-498-8760 Y 48 48 12/23/2019 110 N 12 Bickerstoff Crossing/Henrico. VA East Gate Bickerstoff Corcising VA LIC/276-498-8760 Y 24 24 TBD N 14 Mountain Laurel Manor /I East Gate Village VA Ultrace/Gordnsville. VA ULC/276-498-8760 Y 24 24 TBD N 16 IC/276-498-8760 Y 48 48 TBD N 11 Wountain Laurel Manor II UC/276-498-8760 Y 24 24 TBD N 11 Wountain Laurel Manor II UC/276-498-8760 Y 48 48 TBD N 12 Inc/276-498-8760 Inc/276-498-8760 Inc/276-498-8760 Inc/276-498-8760 Inc/276-498-8760 Inc/276-4	8		Timberland Park VA	Y	80	80			
9 Bennetts Bennetts Pointe SC LLC/276- K98-8760 Y 32 32 4/4/201 12/19/2018 N 10 Morion Manor/Marion, VA Marion Manor/VA LLC/276- K98-8760 Y 91 91 91 5/30/2019 11/26/2019 N 11 Mountain Laurel Manor/Strunton VA Editorial Laurel Monor VA Y 48 48 12/39/2019 110 N 13 Bickerstoff Bickerstoff Corsing VA Editorsing VA Y 24 24 TBD N 14 Mountain Laurel Manor II Y 48 48 TBD N 14 Mountain Laurel Manor II Y 48 48 TBD N 16 IIC/274-698-8740 IIC/274-698-8740 IIBD TBD N IIBD N 18 IIC/274-698-8740 VA 12/19/2018 N IIBD N IIBD N 16 IIC/274-698-8740 IIC/274-698-8740 IIB IIBD N IIBD N 18 IIC/274-698-8740 IIIC		Park/Charlottesville, VA	LLC/276-698-8760				12/26/2018	8/5/2019	N
Image: Non-Warding Marian Manor VA LLC/276- Ag8-R740 Y 91 91 5/30/2019 11/26/2019 N Main Manor VA LLC/276- Manor/Strunton VA Manor/Strunton VA Bickerstaff Mountain Laurel Manor VA LLC/276.498-8740 Y 48 48 12/23/2019 TBD N Bickerstaff	9			Y	32	32			
Marion Manor/Marion, VA Marion Manor VA LLC/276- 498-8740 Y 91 91 5/30/2019 11/26/2019 N Manner/Strunton Laurel Manner/Strunton VA HIC/276-698-8740 Y 48 48 12/23/2019 TBD N Bickerstaff Bic		Pointe/Bennettsville, SC	698-8760				4/4/2018	12/19/2018	N
Age.87.60 S/30/2019 11/26/2019 N Mountain Laurel Mountain Laurel Mountain Laurel 11/26/2019 N Manor/Staunton VA III C/77.4.98.87.60 12/23/2019 TBD N Bickerstaff Bickerstaff Crossing VA Y 60 60 TBD TBD N Grossing/Henrico. VA II C/72.4.98.87.60 Y 24 24 TBD TBD N Mountain Laurel Manor II Crossing/Henrico. VA II C/72.4.98.87.60 TBD TBD N Mountain Laurel Manor II Y 48 48 TBD N Mountain Laurel Manor II Y 48 48 TBD N II/Staunton VA VA II C/27.4.98.87.60 III C/77.4.98.87.60 III C/77.4.99.87.60 III C/77.4.99.8	10		Marion Manor VA LLC/276-	Y	91	91			
Mountain Lourel Mountain Lourel Manor VA Y 48 48 12/23/2019 TBD N 12 Bickerstoff Bickerstoff Cossing VA Y 60 60 TBD N 13 Exist Gote East Gote Village VA Y 24 24 TBD N 14 Mountain Lourel Manor III Y 48 48 TBD N 14 Mountain Lourel Manor III Y 48 48 TBD N 15 East Gote Village VA II C/276.498.8760 TBD N N N 14 Mountain Lourel Manor III Y 48 48 TBD N N 11 Villace/Gordonsville.VA II C/276.498.8760 TBD N N N 11 Mountain Lourel Manor III Y 48 48 TBD TBD N 116 II C/276.498.8760 III C/276.498.8760 IIII C/276.498.8760 III C/276.498			698-8760				5/30/2019	11/26/2019	N
Bickerstaff Bickerstaff Crossing VA Y 60 60 TBD N Crossing/Henrico, VA LIC/27A-698-87A0 TBD TBD N Village/Gordonsville, VA East Gate Village VA Y 24 TBD N Mountain Laurel Manor Mountain Laurel Manor II Y 48 48 TBD N IS VA LIC/27A-698-87A0 V 24 TBD N N III Mountain Laurel Manor II Y 48 48 TBD N III VA LIC/27A-698-87A0 V V 18D N N III VA LIC/27A-698-87A0 V V 48 8 TBD N III VA LIC/27A-698-87A0 V V 48 100 TBD N III VA LIC/27A-698-87A0 V V 100 V 100 V III VA LIC/27A-698-87A0 V V V 100 V 100 V	11	Mountain Laurel		Y	48	48			
12 Bickerstoff Crossina/Henrico, VA Bickerstoff Crossing VA Y 60 60 IBD TBD N 13 East Gate East Gate Village VA Y 24 24 IBD N 14 Mountain Laurel Manor Mountain Laurel Manor III Y 48 48 IBD N 15 II C/272.6398.8760 V V 48 48 IBD N 16 Wountain Laurel Manor III Y 48 48 IBD N 16 VA II C/272.6398.8760 V V VII Cozet Age.8760 V V V V VII Cozet Age.8760 V <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>12/23/2019</td><td>TBD</td><td>N</td></t<>							12/23/2019	TBD	N
Crossinal/Henrico. VA LIC/276-698.876.0 TBD TBD N Least Gate East Gate Village VA Y 24 24 TBD N Mountain Laurel Manor IIC/276-698.876.0 TBD TBD TBD N IV Mountain Laurel Manor Mountain Laurel Manor II Y 48 48 TBD N IV Mountain Laurel Manor II Y 48 48 TBD N IV Mountain Laurel Manor II Y 48 48 TBD N IV Mountain Laurel Manor II Y 48 48 TBD N IV Mountain Laurel Manor II Y 48 48 TBD N IV Mountain Laurel Manor II Y 48 48 TBD N IV Mountain Laurel Manor II Y 48 48 TBD N IV Mountain Laurel Manor II Y 48 Mountain Laurel Manor II N IV IV	12			Y	60	60			
Image: Name of the state of the st		Crossing/Henrico, VA					TBD	TBD	N
Villace/Gordonsville. VAILC/376-698-8760Image: Constraint of the second	13			Y	24	24			
Mountain Laurel Manor Mountain Laurel Manor II Y 48 48 IBD IBD N III/Staunton VA VA II C/276-698-8760 III IIII IIIII IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII		Village/Gordonsville, VA					TBD	TBD	N
III/Straunton VAVA III C/17/LA 498-8760TBDTBDN15 <td< td=""><td>14</td><td></td><td></td><td>Y</td><td>48</td><td>48</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	14			Y	48	48			
15Image: state st							TBD	TBD	N
17 Image: state stat	15								
18	16								
19111111111111111120111111112111111111221111111123111111112411111111241111111124111111112511111111261111111127111111112811111111291111111130111111113111111111331111111134111111113611111111381111111139111111113911	17								
20	18								
11<	19								
22 23	20								
23	21								
24	22								
25									
26									
27									
28									
29	27								
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity: document with	40					1			

* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and <u>one 8609</u> (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: <u>Mountain Laurel Manor III</u> Name of Applicant: <u>Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC</u>

INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1 A Schedule A is required for <u>every</u> individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of publicly traded corporations.
- 2 For each property for which an <u>uncorrected</u> 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the non-compliance, as well as a status statement.
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2004 (i.e. for the past 15 years)
- 4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal.

	Jennifer E. H. Surber		Controllin			ed' Managing		
	Principal's Name:			Member of Proposed property?* Y or N				
			CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at					
		Name of Ownership Entity	the time of dev.?	Total Dev.	Total Low Income	Placed in		Uncorrected 8823's? (Y/N)
1	Development Name/Location Warsaw Manor/Warsaw,	and Phone Number Warsaw Manor VA LLC/276-	(Y/N)* Y	Units 56	Units 56	Service Date 1/1/2014	Date	Explain "Y"
2	VA Lily Ridge/Ruckersville, VA	698-8760 Lily Ridge VA LLC/276-698-	Y	48	48	9/4/2015	9/12/2014	
3	The Shire/Chesapeake, VA	8760 The Shire VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	40	40	12/22/2015	3/9/2016 6/24/2016	N N
4	Iron Bridge Road	Iron Bridge Road	Ý	80	80	12/22/2010	0,21,2010	
	Apartments; Chester, VA	Apartments VA LLC/276-698- 8760				10/28/2016	2/21/2017	Ν
5	Ada Park/Newport News, VA	Ada Park VA LLC/276-698-8760	Y	42	42	12/20/2017	9/6/2018	N
6	Robinson	Robinson Park VA LLC/276-	Y	88	88			
7	Park/Harrisonbura_VA Blacksburg	698-8760 Blacksburg Terrace SC	Y	32	32	8/31/2017	12/20/2017	
8	Terrace/Blacksburg_SC Timberland	LLC/276-698-8760 Timberland Park VA	Y	80	80	4/28/2017	9/12/2017	N
9	Park/Charlottesville. VA Bennetts	LIC/276-698-8760 Bennetts Pointe SC LLC/276-	Y	32	32	12/26/2018 4/4/2018	8/5/2019 12/19/2018	N
10	Pointe/Bennettsville, SC Marion Manor/Marion, VA	698-8760 Marion Manor VA LLC/276-	Y	91	91	5/30/2019	11/26/2019	
11	Mountain Laurel Manor/Staunton, VA	698-8760 Mountain Laurel Manor VA	Y	48	48	12/23/2019	TBD	N
12	Bickerstaff Crossing/Henrico, VA	Bickerstaff Crossing VA	Y	60	60	TBD	TBD	N
13	East Gate Village/Gordonsville, VA	East Gate Village VA	Y	24	24	TBD	TBD	N
14	Mountain Laurel Manor	Mountain Laurel Manor II VALLC/276-698-8760	Y	48	48	TBD	TBD	Ν
15 16								
17 18								
19 20								
21 22								
23 24								
25 26								
27 28								
29 30								
31 32								
33 34								
35 36								
37 38								
39 40								

* Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with partnership/operating agreements and <u>one 8609</u> (per entity/development) for a total of 6.

List of LIHTC Developments (Schedule A)



Development Name: Mountain Laurel Manor III Name of Applicant: Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC

INSTRUCTIONS:

39

40

East Gate Village

Gordonsville, VA

- A Schedule A is required for every individual that makes up the GP or Managing Member does not apply to principals of
- 2 For each property for which an uncorrected 8823 has been issued, provide a detailed explanation of the nature of the
- 3 List only tax credit development experience since 2004 (i.e. for the past 15 years)

4 Use separate pages as needed, for each principal. People Incorporated Housing Group Controlling GP (CGP) or 'Named' Managing N Principal's Name: YorN Member of Proposed property?* CGP or 'Named' Managing Member at the time of Total Intallow Uncorrected Development Name of Ownership Entity and Phone dev.? Dev. Income Placed in 8609(s) Issue 8823's? (Y/N) Name/Location Number (Y/N)* Units Units Service Date Date Explain "Y" Village Estates/Victoria VA T 39 39 Village Estates VALLC N 7/28/2016 5/3/2017 N 2 Country Estates/Farmville 24 24 VA Country Estates VA LLC N 12/6/2016 4/7/2017 Ν 3 Plaza 36 36 Apartments/Staunton, VA Plaza Apartments VA LLC N 12/6/2016 2/21/2017 N White's Mill Point, 4 White's Mill Point, LP 32 32 Y 12/31/2006 8/29/2007 5 Abingdon, VA 276-623-9000 6 **Clinchfield Place** Y N/A N/A Clinchfield Place, LP N/A N/A N/A 7 Dante, VA 276-623-9000 Returned Credits 8 Sweetbriar 20 20 Y Sweetbriar, LP 8/31/2009 5/4/2010 N 9 Abingdon, VA 276-623-9000 10 Abingdon Green Abingdon Green, LLC Y 32 32 10/6/2009 7/8/2010 N 11 Abingdon, VA 276-623-9000 12 Norton Green Norton Green, LLC Y 40 40 10/13/2009 7/8/2010 N 13 Norton, VA 276-623-9000 Pulaski Village 14 Pulaski Village, LLC Y 44 44 11/30/2009 7/21/2010 N 15 Pulaski, VA 276-623-9000 16 Dante Crossing Y 12 12 Dante Crossing, LLC 12/31/2009 7/21/2010 N 17 Dante, VA 276-623-9000 18 Jonesville Manor Y 40 Jonesville Manor, LLC 40 12/20/2010 6/10/2011 N 19 Jonesville, VA 276-623-9000 20 Valley Vista Apartments Valley Vista Apartments, LLC Y 85 85 12/20/2010 10/13/2011 N 21 Woodstock, VA 276-623-9000 22 **Riverside Place Apts.** Y 22 22 Riverside Place Apartments, LLC 12/31/2011 11/29/2012 N 23 Damascus, VA 276-623-9000 24 **Tom's Brook Apartments** Y 14 14 Tom's Brook School Apartments, LLC 12/31/2012 8/18/2014 N 25 Tom's Brook, VA 276-623-9000 26 **Clinch View Manor** 42 Y 42 Clinch View Manor, LLC 12/31/2013 8/6/2014 N 27 Gate City, VA 276-623-9000 28 Woods Landing/Damascus 40 40 VA Woods Landing VA Limited Partnership N 9/2/2014 9/24/2014 N 29 Washington 39 39 Court/Abingdon VA Vashington Court VA Limited Partnershi N 9/12/2014 6/30/2014 N 30 New River 40 40 Overlook/Radford VA New River Overlook VA, LLC N 10/29/2014 12/11/2015 N Abingdon Village Apts 31 Abingdon Village Apartments, LLC Y 44 44 11/26/2014 10/7/2015 N 32 Abingdon, VA 276-623-9000 33 Spruce Hill Apartments Spruce Hill Apartments, LLC Y 36 36 12/30/2013 9/18/2014 N 34 Floyd, VA 276-623-9000 35 West Lance Apartments Y 34 34 West Lance Apartments, LLC 12/30/2013 9/23/2014 N 36 New Castle, VA 276-623-9000 37 Abingdon Terrace Apts Y 32 32 Abingdon Terrace Apartments, L.L.C 12/31/2014 9/3/2015 N 38 Abingdon, VA 276-623-9000

Must have the ability to bind the LIHTC entity; document with 1st PAGE partnership/operating agreements and one 8609 (per entity/development) TOTAL:

East Gate Village, L.L.C

276-623-9000

N/A

N/A

Y

Returned

N/A

Credits

747

N/A

747

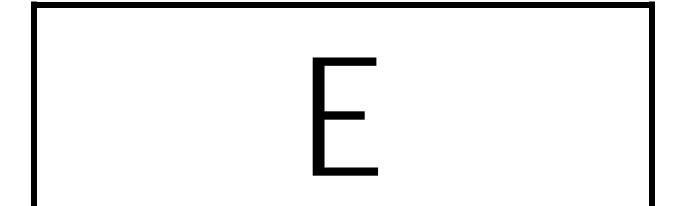
N/A

Previous Participation Certification continued

	Development Name/Location	Name of Ownership Entity and Phone Number	Controlling General Partner? (Y/N)	Total Units	Low Income Units	Placed in Service Date	8609 Date	Non- compliand Found? Y, (Explain Ye
6	Luray Meadow Apartments		Y	N/A	N/A	Service Dule	Sour Dale	(Explain 14
,	1	Luray Meadows, L.L.C				N/A	N/A	N/A
. P	Luray, VA	276-623-9000	Returned	Credits		6		
3	Brunswick Manor Apts.	Brunswick Manor Apartments, L.L.C.	Y	40	40	12/31/2017	9/25/2018	N
, [Lawrenceville, VA	276-623-9000		1	10 m - 1 A		1-2-1	
2	Essex Manor Apartments	Essex Manor Apartments, L.L.C.	Y	40	40	11/22/2019	TBD	N
	Tappahannock, VA	276-623-9000	1				100	
	Pennington Gap Apartments	Pennington Gap Apartments, L.L.C.	Y	40	40	11/12/2010	100	
t	Pennington Gap	276-623-9000				11/13/2019	TBD	N
1	Millview Apartments		-	00	00			
		Millview Apartments, L.L.C.	Y	28	28	TBD	TBD	N
	Remington, VA	276-623-9000						
1	Culpeper Crossing	Culpeper Crossing, LLC	Y	28	28	TBD	TBD	N
	Culpeper, VA	276-623-9000						-
1	Luray Meadows Apartments		N.	52	52	Meser IV		
H	Lucas VA	Luray Meadows, L.L.C.	Y	-		TBD	TBD	N
1	Luray, VA	276-623-9000		(1				
	East Gate Village/Gordonsville VA	East Gate Village LLC/276-698-8760	N	24	24	TBD	TBD	N
	Mountain Laurel Manor	Mountain Laurel Manor VA LLC/276-		48	48	100	100	
	II/Staunton, VA	698-8760	NI		0.4	TRD	100	
1	Baileyton	070-0700	N	10	10	TBD	TBD	N
			10 A 10 A 10	40	40			1.0
+	Terrace/Greeneville IN	BaileyIon Terrace Owner LLC	Y			TBD	TBD	N
	Greeneville	and a second second second	1.000	40	40			
	Landing/Greeneville TN	Greeneville Owner LLC	Y		1	TBD	TBD	N
	Jamestown Village/			40	40	100	100	- 14
	Jamestown TN	Igmostown Village Owner U.C.	N		10			
F	Mountain City	Jamestown Village Owner LLC	Y	10	10	TBD	TBD	N
				40	40			
F	Manor/Mountain City IN	Mountain City Manor Owner LLC	Y	_		TBD	TBD	N
1	Newport Village/Newport TN			40	40			
		Newport Village Owner LLC	Ŷ			TBD	TBD	N
Г	Tazewell Village/New			44	44	100	100	14
	Tazewell TN	Tazewell Village Owner LLC	Y			100	100	
F	and the second second second					TBD	TBD	N
+				-	-		and the second s	
+								
F						-		
L					1.17			
Γ					1			1
F					-			
F						-		
F								
F								1.11
L								
T					1			
						-		
1								
H					1			
H					1			
L								
Г								1000
T								
F								
H								
1								
L								
L								
1								
T				-				
Г				-				-
T								
F					-			
T								_
T				-	-			-
T								
					-			
T								
F								

GRAND TOTAL: 1,291 1,291

LIHTC as % of 100% Total Unit



Site Control Documentation & Most Recent Real Estate Tax Assessment (MANDATORY)

Prepared by: Ashley P. Harris (VSB # 46276) Peake Law Group, PC 14241 Midlothian Turnpike, Suite 216 Midlothian, Virginia 23113

Return to: The Pryzwansky Law Firm, P.A. David T. Pryzwansky 507 West Peace Street, Suite 101 Raleigh, NC 27603

Tax Parcel No. 66C-1-2A (part)

Actual Value: \$350,000.00 Consideration: \$350,000.00 Title Insurance: Investors Title Insurance Company

THIS DEED, made and entered into this 27th day of March, 2019, by and between **MOUNTAIN LAUREL MANOR II VA LLC**, a Virginia limited liability company, hereinafter called Grantor, and **MOUNTAIN LAUREL MANOR III VA LLC**, a Virginia limited liability company, hereinafter called Grantee whose address is 529 Taylor Street, Bristol, TN 37620.

WITNESSETH: That for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00), cash in hand, and other good and valuable consideration paid by Grantee to Grantor, the receipt of which is acknowledged, the said Grantor does hereby bargain, sell, grant, transfer and convey with GENERAL WARRANTY OF TITLE and with ENGLISH COVENANTS OF TITLE unto Grantee, all that certain lot or parcel of land, together with all improvements thereon, rights, privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining, lying and being in Augusta County, Virginia, and being more particularly described and designated as follows:

BEING all of Lot 3 containing approximately 2.724 acres as shown on that plat entitled "Mountain Laurel Manor Section Two", dated January 8, 2019, as revised, made by Balzer and Associates, Inc. and recorded in the Clerk's Office of the Circuit Court of Augusta County, Virginia, as Instrument No. <u>190003513</u>, reference to which plat is hereby made for a more particular description of the property herein conveyed. Being a portion of the property conveyed to the Grantor by deed of Mountain Laurel Manor VA LLC dated July 12, 2018 and recorded as Instrument Number 180006405.

This conveyance is made expressly subject to the easements, conditions, restrictions and reservations contained in duly recorded deeds, plats and other instruments constituting constructive notice in the chain of title to the property conveyed which have not expired by a limitation of time contained therein or have not otherwise become ineffective.

WITNESS the following signature(s) and seal(s):

[signature on following page]

Mountain Laurel Manor II VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company (Seal)

By: Surber Development and Consulting LLC, (Seal) a Virginia limited liability company, Managing Member

By: (Seal)

Jennifer E.H. Surber, Managing Member

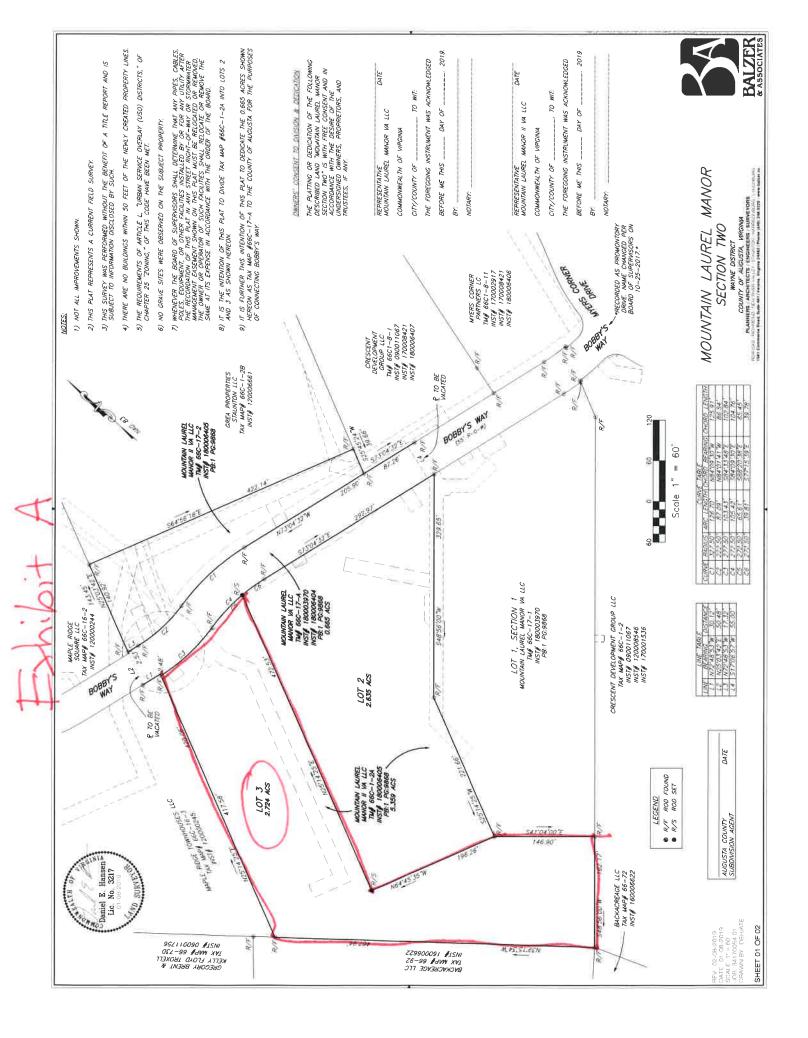
STATE OF COUNTY OF

I, a Notary Public certify that Jennifer E.H. Surber, Managing Member of Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company, Managing Member of Mountain Laurel Manor II VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company personally came before me this day and being duly authorized executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of the company.

Witness my hand and official seal, this the 27 day of . 2019. Notary Public My Commission expires:



INSTRUMENT # 190002515 RECORDED AUGUSTA CO CIRCUIT COURT CLERK'S OFFICE Apr 12, 2019 AT 03:22 pm GINA R. COFFEY, CLERK by KHS \$350.00 GRANTOR TAX WAS PAID AS REQUIRED BY SEC 58.102 OF THE VA. CODE STATE: \$175.00 LOCAL: \$175.00



Augusta County

Search Locality

VamaNet Virginia Mass Appraisal Network

Property Information - Tax Map# 066C 17 4 - Account# 0

V

Property Owner:	Legal Description:		Zoned:
Mountain Laurel Manor III Va LIc	66c-(17)-4		Mf
	S Rt 250 W Fishersville		
Owners Address:	2.724acs		
529 Taylor St			
Bristol, Tn 37620	Assessment Values:		
Total Land Area:	Building 1	0	
2.724Acres	Other Improvements:	0	
Physical Location:	Land Value:	122,600	
Not On File	Calculated Value:	122,600	
	Rounded Taxable Value:	122,600	
Magisterial District: Wayne			

-Property Information- -Sales Information-

If you encounter any difficulties with this site, please e-mail the Webmaster. All rights reserved, Copyright© 2020



Carol M. Brydge, Clerk Augusta County Circuit Court 1 East Johnson Street Staunton, VA 24401 (540) 245-5321

Received Of : BALZER & ASSOC INC Cashier : RLK

Instrument Type : DOD-PL Instrument # : 180006404				•	2018-016925 08/24/2018 02:36pt	m	
Pages :					D		
# Plat Pages					Document :	1 of 1	
1st Grantor	: MOUNTAIN LAURE	EL MANOR VA	\ LLC	Ex: N			
1st Grantee	: HARRIS, ASHLEY	Р			Ex :	Ν	
Description	: TM 66C-1-12A, MC 9868	UNTAIN LAUI	REL MANO	DR, PB	1 PG		
Consideration	: 0.00 Ass	umed Value:	0.00		Pct :	0.00%	
					1st City:	Y	
Item #	Description			Qty	Unit Cost	Extended	
035	VOF			1	2.00	2.00	-
301	Clerk Fee			1	28.50	28.50	
145	VSLA			1	1.50	1.50	
106	TTF			1	5.00	5.00	
423	Paper Recording Fee	9		1	5.00	5.00	
301	Clerk Fee			1	13.50	13.50	
145	VSLA			1	1.50	1.50	
106	TTF			1	5.00	5.00	
236	Copies			11	0.50	5.50	
							-

.

 Document 1
 67.50

 Grand Total
 67.50

 Check 1994
 -67.50

 Balance
 0.00

Customer Copy

PROMISSORY NOTE

\$350,000.00

Augusta County, VA March 27, 2019

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned, **Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC**, a Virginia limited liability company ("Maker") promises to pay to **Surber Development and Consulting LLC**, a Virginia limited liability company ("Noteholder") the principal sum of Three Hundred Fifty Thousand and No/100 DOLLARS (\$350,000.00), with no interest, principal payable in lawful money of the United States of America, at 529 Taylor Street, Bristol, TN 37620, or at such place as the legal holder hereof may designate in writing. It is understood and agreed that additional amounts may be advanced by the holder hereof as provided in the instruments, if any, securing this Note and such advances will be added to the principal of this Note and will accrue interest at the above rate of interest from the date of the advance until paid. The principal shall be due and payable as follows:

The earlier of (i) simultaneously with the closing of the construction loan in favor of Maker for the construction of an affordable housing project on the 2.724 acre tract in Augusta County, Virginia owed by Maker as described in that Deed having instrument number 190002515, Office of the Clerk of Court of August County ("Property") or (ii) August 31, 2021.

If payable in installments, each such installment shall, unless otherwise provided, be applied first to payment of interest then accrued and due on the unpaid principal balance, with the remainder applied to the unpaid principal.

Unless otherwise provided, this Note may be prepaid in full or in part at any time without penalty or premium. Partial prepayments shall be applied to installments due in reverse order of their maturity.

In the event of (a) default in payment of any installment of principal or interest hereof as the same becomes due and such default is not cured within ten (10) days from the due date, or (b) default under the terms of any instrument securing this Note, and such default is not cured within fifteen (15) days after written notice to maker, then in either such event the holder may without further notice, declare the remainder of the principal sum, together with all interest accrued thereon and, the prepayment premium, if any, at once due and payable. Failure to exercise this option shall not constitute a waiver of the right to exercise the same at any other time. The unpaid principal of this Note and any part thereof, accrued interest and all other sums due under this Note and the Deed of Trust, if any, shall bear interest at the rate of 9.0% per annum after default until paid.

All parties to this Note, including maker and any sureties, endorsers, or guarantors hereby waive protest, presentment, notice of dishonor, and notice of acceleration of maturity and agree to continue to remain bound for the payment of principal, interest and all other sums due under this Note and the Deed of Trust notwithstanding any change or changes by way of release, surrender, exchange, modification or substitution of any security for this Note or by way of any extension or extensions of time for the payment of principal and interest; and all such parties waive all and every kind of notice of such change or changes and agree that the same may be made without notice or consent of any of them.

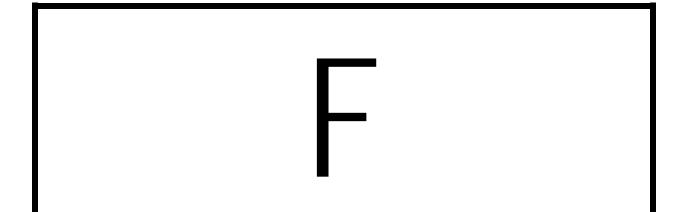
Upon default the holder of this Note may employ an attorney to enforce the holder's rights and remedies and the maker, principal, surety, guarantor and endorsers of this Note hereby agree to pay to the holder reasonable attorneys fees not exceeding a sum equal to fifteen percent (15%) of the outstanding balance owing on said Note, plus all other reasonable expenses incurred by the holder in exercising any of the holder's rights and remedies upon default. The rights and remedies of the holder as provided in this Note and any instrument securing this Note shall be cumulative and may be pursued singly, successively, or together against the property described in the Deed of Trust or any other funds, property or security held by the holder for payment or security, in the sole discretion of the holder. The failure to exercise any such right or remedy shall not be a waiver or release of such rights or remedies or the right to exercise any of them at another time.

This Note is to be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

This Note may be assigned by any legal holder of the Note without the consent of Maker.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Maker has hereunto set its hand and adopted as its seals the word "SEAL" appearing beside its name the day and year first above written.

Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC (Seal) By: Surber Development and Consulting LLC, (Seal) Managing Member By: (Seal) Jennifer E.H. Surber, Managing Member By: Flatiron Holdings, LLC, Managing Member (Seal) By: Fitch Irick Partners, LLC, (Seal) a North Cayolina limited liability company (Seal) M. Fitch, Manager



Third-Party RESNET Rater Certification



Appendix F RESNET Rater Certification of Development Plans

I certify that	t the development's plans and specifications incorporate all items for the required baseline
energy perfe	omance as indicated in Virginia's Qualified Allocation Plan (QAP).
In the event	the plans and specifications do not include requirements to
meet the Q/	AP baseline energy performance, then those requirements still must be met,
even though	n the application is accepted for credits.
	***Please note that this may cause the Application to be ineligible for credits. The Requirements
	apply to any new, adaptive reuse or rehabilitated development (including those serving elderly
	and/or physically disabled households).
In addition	provide HERS rating documention as specified in the manual
x	New Construction - EnergyStar Certification
	The development's design meets the criteria for the EnergyStar certification.
	Rater understands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, applicant will obtain and
	provide EnergyStar Certification to VHDA.
	Rehabilitation -30% performance increase over existing, based on HERS Index
	Or Must evidence a HERS Index of 80 or better
	Rater understands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, rater must provide
	Certification to VHDA of energy performance,
	Adaptive Pourse Must evidence a HEPS Index of 05 or better
	Adaptive Reuse - Must evidence a HERS Index of 95 or better. Rater understands that before issuance of IRS Form 8609, rater must provide
	Certification to VHDA of energy performance.
	certained on to visco or energy performance.
Additional C	Optional Certifications
certify that	the development's plans and specifications
incorporate	all items for the certification as indicated below, and I am a certified verifier
of said certif	ication. In the event the plans and specifications do not
include requ	irements to obtain the certification, then those requirements still must be met,
even though	the application is accepted for credits. Rater understands that before issuance of
RS Form 860	09, applicant will obtain and provide Certification to VHDA.
FALSE	Earthcraft Certification - The development's design meets the criteria to obtain
	Viridiant's EarthCraft Multifamily program Gold certification or higher
FALSE	LEED Certification - The development's design meets the criteria for the U.S.
	Green Building Council LEED green building certification.
TRUE	National Green Building Standard (NGBS) - The development's design meets the criteria
	for meeting the NGBS Silver or higher standards to obtain certification
FALSE	Enterprise Green Communities - The development's design meets the criteria for meeting
	meeting the requirements as stated in the Enterprise Green Communities Criteria for this
	developments construction type to obtain certification.
	1 11
***Please N	ote Raters must have completed 500+ ratings in order to certify this form
	Signed: Z Jelling
	-0
Date:	3/2/20 Printed Name: Grant Warner
	RESNET Rater
Resnet Provi	
)aulun	r tenergy Meaguer Signature 272
100 C	
Provider Con	stact and Phone/Email Derved Conner - Some Coulesouthern-onergy-co
Provider Con	ntact and Phone/Email Dervel Conner - Soule southern-onergy-co
rovider Con	ntact and Phone/Email Davel Commer - Savel Coulturn-onergy-c 919-836-0330

Home Energy Rating Certificate **Projected Report**

Rating Date: 2020-03-09 Registry ID: Ekotrope ID: gdEV9glv

HERS® Index Score:



Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com

Annual Savings

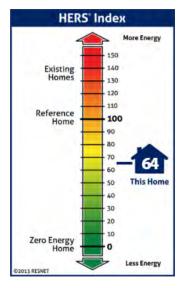
*Relative to an average U.S. home

Home:

Augusta County, VA 24401 **Builder:**

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
Heating	8.9	\$167
Cooling	0.9	\$17
Hot Water	5.8	\$111
Lights/Appliances	14.3	\$273
Service Charges		\$79
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
Total:	29.9	\$648



Home Feature Summary:

Home Type:	Apartment, end unit
Model:	2BR ext ground
Community:	Mountain Laurel Manor III
Conditioned Floor Area:	962 ft ²
Number of Bedrooms:	2
Primary Heating System:	Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 8.2 HSPF
Primary Cooling System:	Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 14 SEER
Primary Water Heating:	Water Heater • Electric • 0.95 Energy Factor
House Tightness:	1000 CFM50 (6.43 ACH50)
Ventilation:	120 CFM • 315 Watts
Duct Leakage to Outside:	38 CFM @ 25Pa (3.95 / 100 s.f.)
Above Grade Walls:	R-18
Ceiling:	Adiabatic, R-11
Window Type:	U-Value: 0.32, SHGC: 0.3
Foundation Walls:	N/A

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

ENERGY STAR v3

2009 International Energy Conservation Code 2006 International Energy Conservation Code

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Jordan Reitmeier MES **RESNET ID:0433254**

Rating Company:MES

Rating Provider: Southern Energy Management 5908 Triangle Drive, Raleigh, NC 27617 919-836-0330



Jordan Reitmeier MES, Certified Energy Rater Date: 3/9/20 at 4:39 PM



Ekotrope RATER - Version:3.2.3.2382 The Energy Rating Disclosure for this home is available from the Approved Rating Provider. This report does not constitute any warranty or guarantee.

Fuel Summary

Property Augusta County, VA 24401 Model: 2BR ext ground Community: Mountain Laurel Manor III

Mountain Laurel Manor III_2br ext ground

Organization MES Jordan Reitmeier MES Inspection Status Results are projected

Builder

Electric	\$648
Annual End-Use Cost	
Heating	\$167
Cooling	\$17
Water Heating	\$111
Lights & Appliances	\$273
Onsite Generation	-\$0
Service Charges	\$79
Total	\$648
Annual End-Use Consumption	
Heating [Electric kWh]	2,618.8
Cooling [Electric kWh]	256.0
Hot Water [Electric kWh]	1,712.7
Lights & Appliances [Electric kWh]	4,177.8
Total [Electric kWh]	8,765.3
Total Onsite Generation kWh	0.0
Peak Electric Consumption	
Peak Winter kW	1.68
Peak Summer kW	1.2
Utility Rates	
Electricity	Dominion VA Rate 8

Home Energy Rating Certificate **Projected Report**

Rating Date: 2020-03-09 Registry ID: Ekotrope ID: pdWW9M0d

HERS® Index Score:

Your home's HERS score is a relative performance score. The lower the number, the more energy efficient the home. To learn more, visit www.hersindex.com

Annual Savings

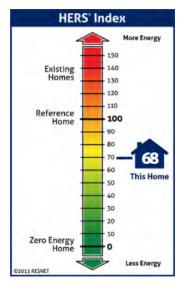
*Relative to an average U.S. home

Home:

Augusta County, VA 24401 **Builder:**

Your Home's Estimated Energy Use:

	Use [MBtu]	Annual Cost
Heating	8.3	\$152
Cooling	1.1	\$21
Hot Water	7.5	\$142
Lights/Appliances	17.8	\$338
Service Charges		\$79
Generation (e.g. Solar)	0.0	\$0
Total:	34.7	\$732



Home Feature Summary:

Home Type:	Apartment, end unit
Model:	3BR ext ground
Community:	Mountain Laurel Manor III
Conditioned Floor Area:	1,210 ft ²
Number of Bedrooms:	3
Primary Heating System:	Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 8.2 HSPF
Primary Cooling System:	Air Source Heat Pump • Electric • 14 SEER
Primary Water Heating:	Water Heater • Electric • 0.95 Energy Factor
House Tightness:	1100 CFM50 (5.62 ACH50)
Ventilation:	120 CFM • 415 Watts
Duct Leakage to Outside:	48 CFM @ 25Pa (3.97 / 100 s.f.)
Above Grade Walls:	R-18
Ceiling:	Adiabatic, R-11
Window Type:	U-Value: 0.32, SHGC: 0.3
Foundation Walls:	N/A

This home meets or exceeds the criteria of the following:

ENERGY STAR v3

2009 International Energy Conservation Code 2006 International Energy Conservation Code

Rating Completed by:

Energy Rater: Jordan Reitmeier MES **RESNET ID:0433254**

Rating Company:MES

Rating Provider: Southern Energy Management 5908 Triangle Drive, Raleigh, NC 27617 919-836-0330



Jordan Reitmeier MES, Certified Energy Rater Date: 3/9/20 at 4:40 PM



Ekotrope RATER - Version:3.2.3.2382 The Energy Rating Disclosure for this home is available from the Approved Rating Provider. This report does not constitute any warranty or guarantee.

Fuel Summary

Property Augusta County, VA 24401 Model: 3BR ext ground Community: Mountain Laurel Manor III

Mountain Laurel Manor III_3br ext ground

Organization MES Jordan Reitmeier MES Inspection Status Results are projected

Builder

Electric	\$732
Annual End-Use Cost	
Heating	\$152
Cooling	\$21
Water Heating	\$142
Lights & Appliances	\$338
Onsite Generation	-\$0
Service Charges	\$79
Total	\$732
Annual End-Use Consumption	
Heating [Electric kWh]	2,438.4
Cooling [Electric kWh]	313.6
Hot Water [Electric kWh]	2,200.4
Lights & Appliances [Electric kWh]	5,221.4
Total [Electric kWh]	10,173.6
Total Onsite Generation kWh	0.0
Peak Electric Consumption	
Peak Winter kW	1.87
Peak Summer kW	1.40
Utility Rates	
Electricity	Dominion VA Rate 8



Zoning Certification Letter

Zoning Certification

- DATE: March 10, 2020
- TO: Virginia Housing Development Authority 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, Virginia 23220 Attention: JD Bondurant
- TONING CERTIFICATION RE:

ZONING CERTIFICATION		ENGINEERO / GORVER			
Name of Development:	Mountain Laurel Manor III				
Name of Owner/Applicant:	Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC				
Name of Seller/Current Owner:	Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC				

The above-referenced Owner/Applicant has asked this office to complete this form letter regarding the zoning of the proposed Development (more fully described below). This certification is rendered solely for the purpose of confirming proper zoning for the site of the Development. It is understood that this letter will be used by the Virginia Housing Development Authority solely for the purpose of determining whether the Development qualifies for points available under VHDA's Qualified Allocation Plan for housing tax credits.

DEVELOPMENT DESCRIPTION:

Development Address: off of Bobby's Way and Royal Drive; Staunton, VA

Legal Description:						
Tax Map ID 66C-(17)-4						
S RT 250 W FISHERSVILLE						
2.724 ACS						
	_					
Proposed Improvem	ənts:					
New Construction:	48	# Units	1	# Buildings	61,686	Approx. Total Floor Area Sq. F
Adaptive Reuse:		# Units		# Buildings		Approx. Total Floor Area Sq. Fl
Rehabilitation:		# Units		# Buildings		Approx. Total Floor Area Sa. Ft.



Zoning Certification, cont'd

Current Zoning: Multi-family residential dwelling district allowing a density of units per acre, and the following other applicable conditions: Density is based on number of stories and parcel before VDOT right-of-way dedication. The parcel would be 3.00 acres prior to VDOT Right-of-way dedication. The proposed building is three (3) stories. Additionally, no Other Descriptive Information: building or structure shall exceed four (4) stories.

The parcel is located within the Urban Service Overlay District.

LOCAL CERTIFICATION:

Check one of the following as appropriate:

- The zoning for the proposed development described above is proper for the proposed residential development. To the best of my knowledge, there are presently no zoning violations outstanding on this property. No further zoning approvals and/or special use permits are required.
- The development described above is an approved non-conforming use. To the best of my knowledge, there are presently no zoning violations outstanding on this property. No further zoning approvals and/or special use permits are required.

Signature

Printed Name

Title of Local Official or Civil Engineer

540-248-32.20

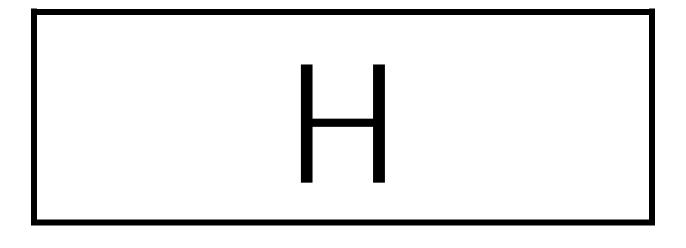
Phone:

5-10-7070

Date:

NOTES TO LOCALITY:

- 1. Return this certification to the developer for inclusion in the tax credit application package.
- 2. Any change in this form may result in disqualification of the application.
- 3. If you have any questions, please call the Tax Credit Allocation Department at (804) 343-5518.



Attorney's Opinion

THE PRYZWANSKY LAW FIRM, P.A.

507 WEST PEACE STREET, SUITE 101 RALEIGH, NC 27603 919.828.8668 PHONE 919.828.8202 FAX

DAVID T. PRYZWANSKY DAVID@PRYZLAW.COM

March 12, 2020

TO: Virginia Housing Development Authority 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, Virginia 23220-6500

RE: 2020 Tax Credit Reservation Request

Name of Development:Mountain Laurel Manor IIIName of Owner:Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC

Gentlemen:

This undersigned firm represents the above-referenced Owner as its counsel. It has received a copy of and has reviewed the completed application package dated <u>March 12, 2020</u> (of which this opinion is a part) (the "Application") submitted to you for the purpose of requesting, in connection with the captioned Development, a reservation of low income housing tax credits ("Credits") available under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). It has also reviewed Section 42 of the Code, the regulations issued pursuant thereto and such other binding authority as it believes to be applicable to the issuance hereof (the regulations and binding authority hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Regulations").

Based upon the foregoing reviews and upon due investigation of such matters as it deems necessary in order to render this opinion, but without expressing any opinion as to either the reasonableness of the estimated or projected figures or the veracity or accuracy of the factual representations set forth in the Application, the undersigned is of the opinion that:

- 1. It is more likely than not that the inclusion in eligible basis of the Development of such cost items or portions thereof, as set forth in Hard Costs and Owners Costs section of the Application form, complies with all applicable requirements of the Code and Regulations.
- The calculations (a) of the Maximum Allowable Credit available under the Code with respect to the Development and (b) of the Estimated Qualified Basis of each building in the Development comply with all applicable requirements of the Code and regulations, including the selection of credit type implicit in such calculations.
- 3. The appropriate type(s) of allocation(s) have been requested in the Reservation Request Information section in the Application form.
- 4. The information set forth in the Unit Details section of the Application form as to proposed rents satisfies all applicable requirements of the Code and Regulations.
- 5. The site of the captioned Development is controlled by the Owner, as identified in the Site Control section of the Application, for a period of not less than four (4) months beyond the application deadline.

Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC ATTORNEY'S OPINION LETTER, continued

- 6. The type of the nonprofit organization involved in the Development is an organization described in Code Section 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) and exempt from taxation under Code Section 501(a), whose purposes include the fostering of low-income housing.
- 7. The nonprofit organizations' ownership interest in the development is as described in the Nonprofit Involvement section of the Application form.

Finally, the undersigned is of the opinion that, if all information and representations contained in the Application and all current law were to remain unchanged, upon compliance by the Owner with the requirements of Code Section 42(h)(1)(E), the Owner would be eligible under the applicable provisions of the Code and the Regulations to an allocation of Credits in the amount(s) requested in the Application.

This opinion is rendered solely for the purpose of inducing the Virginia Housing Development Authority ("VHDA") to issue a reservation of Credits to the Owner. Accordingly, it may be relied upon only by VHDA and may not be relied upon by any other party for any other purpose.

This opinion was not prepared in accordance with the requirements of Treasury Department Circular No. 230. Accordingly, it may not be relied upon for the purpose of avoiding U.S. Federal tax penalties or to support the promotion or marketing of the transaction or matters addressed herein.

The Pryzwansky Law Firm, P.A.

By: David T. Pryzwansky, Attorn

Nonprofit Questionnaire (MANDATORY for points or pool)



Non-profit Questionnaire

Part II, 13VAC10-180-60, of the Qualified Allocation Plan (the "Plan") of the Virginia Housing Development Authority (the "Authority") for the allocation of federal low income housing tax credits ("Credits") available under §42 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended (the "Code") establishes certain requirements for receiving credits from the non-profit pool established under the Plan and assigning points for participation of a non-profit organization in the development of qualified low-income housing.

Answers to the following questions will be used by the Authority in its evaluation of whether or not an applicant meets such requirements. Attach additional sheets as necessary to complete each question.

1. General Information

Name of owner/applicant: Name of non-profit entity: Address of principal place o 173 West Main Street; Abingdon, Y ndicate funding sources and	People Incorpo	rel Manor III VA LLC prated Housing Group -profit entity:		
Address of principal place o 173 West Main Street; Abingdon, N ndicate funding sources and	f business of non			
173 West Main Street; Abingdon, V ndicate funding sources and	f business of non /A 24210	-profit entity:		
ndicate funding sources and				
ach program run by People Incorporate	d amount used t ad pays for a pro-rated s	o pay for office spa share of office space from it	ICE: ts own funding source	э.
ax exempt status:	🔳 501(c)(3)	501(c)(4)	🗌 501(a)	
evidenced by the following	ng documentatio	on:	n deadline);	2/22/2002
Date of IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(d deadline and copy must be 23-2003	c)(4) determinati attached):	on letter (must be p	rior to applicati	ion
of incorporation):				
	Date of legal formation of no evidenced by the followir rate Corporation Commission. Certifica Date of IRS 501 (c) (3) or 501 (c deadline and copy must be 23-2003 Describe exempt purposes (r of incorporation):	Date of legal formation of non-profit (must be evidenced by the following documentation (ate Corporation Commission. Certification letter available up Date of IRS 501 (c) (3) or 501 (c) (4) determination deadline and copy must be attached): 23-2003 Describe exempt purposes (must include the of incorporation):	Date of legal formation of non-profit (must be prior to application evidenced by the following documentation: tate Corporation Commission. Certification letter available upon request. Date of IRS 501 (c) (3) or 501 (c) (4) determination letter (must be pre- deadline and copy must be attached): 23-2003 Describe exempt purposes (must include the fostering of low-inco of incorporation):	Date of legal formation of non-profit (must be prior to application deadline); evidenced by the following documentation: rate Corporation Commission. Certification letter available upon request. Date of IRS 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) determination letter (must be prior to application deadline and copy must be attached): 23-2003 Describe exempt purposes (must include the fostering of low-income housing in

above? Yes No If yes, explain in detail: People Incorporated of Virginia shares staff with and is sole member of its affiliate People Incorporated Financial Services, a CDFI. How many volunteers does the non-profit and, if applicable, any related non-profit have People Incorporated has approximately 1,041 volunteers; its affiliates none. What are the sources and manner of funding of the non-profit? (You must disclose all financial and/ or the arrangements with any individual(s) or for profit entity, including anyone or any entity related, directly, indirectly, to the Owner of the Development People Incorporated of Virginia provides services through over 30 unique programs to low-and moderate-income individuals and fair These programs are funded through a variety of sources including state, federal, local, and private grants. (Audit available upon required to programs are funded through a variety of sources including state, federal, local, and private grants. (Audit available upon required to programs are funded through a variety of sources including state, federal, local, and private grants. (Audit available upon required to programs are funded through a variety of sources including state, federal, local, and private grants.		How many full time, paid staff members does the non-profit and, if applicable, any c non-profit organization(s) ("related non-profit(s)") of which the non-profit is a subsidiary which the non-profit is otherwise related have (i.e. by shared directors, staff, etc.)? 220 How many part time, paid staff members? 40
above? Yes No If yes, explain in detail: People Incorporated of Virginia shares staff with and is sole member of its affiliate People Incorporated Financial Services, a CDFI. How many volunteers does the non-profit and, if applicable, any related non-profit have People Incorporated has approximately 1,041 volunteers; its affiliates none. What are the sources and manner of funding of the non-profit? (You must disclose all financial and/ or the arrangements with any individual(s) or for profit entity, including anyone or any entity related, directly, indirectly, to the Owner of the Development People Incorporated of Virginia provides services through over 30 unique programs to low-and moderate-income individuals and fair These programs are funded through a variety of sources including state, federal, local, and private grants. (Audit available upon request the individual service on the boor and their residential addresses: See attached board list.		
sole member of its affiliate People Incorporated Financial Services, a CDFI. How many volunteers does the non-profit and, if applicable, any related non-profit hav People Incorporated has approximately 1,041 volunteers; its affiliates none. What are the sources and manner of funding of the non-profit? (You must disclose all financial and/ or the arrangements with any individual(s) or for profit entity, including anyone or any entity related, directly, indirectly, to the Owner of the Development People Incorporated of Virginia provides services through over 30 unique programs to low-and moderate-income individuals and far These programs are funded through a variety of sources including state, federal, local, and private grants. (Audit available upon req List all directors of the non-profit, their occupations, their length of service on the bood and their residential addresses: See attached board list. -profit Formation Explain in detail the genesis of the formation of the non-profit:		Does the non-profit share staff with any other entity besides a related non-profit describ above?
People Incorporated has approximately 1,041 volunteers; its affiliates none. What are the sources and manner of funding of the non-profit? (You must disclose all financial and/ or the arrangements with any individual(s) or for profit entity, including anyone or any entity related, directly, indirectly, to the Owner of the Development People Incorporated of Virginia provides services through over 30 unique programs to low-and moderate-income individuals and far These programs are funded through a variety of sources including state, federal, local, and private grants. (Audit available upon req List all directors of the non-profit, their occupations, their length of service on the boor and their residential addresses: See attached board list. -profit Formation Explain in detail the genesis of the formation of the non-profit:		Yes No If yes, explain in detail: People Incorporated of Virginia shares staff with and is to sole member of its affiliate People Incorporated Financial Services, a CDFI.
financial and/ or the arrangements with any individual(s) or for profit entity, including anyone or any entity related, directly, indirectly, to the Owner of the Development People Incorporated of Virginia provides services through over 30 unique programs to low-and moderate-income individuals and far These programs are funded through a variety of sources including state, federal, local, and private grants. (Audit available upon req List all directors of the non-profit, their occupations, their length of service on the boor and their residential addresses: See attached board list. -profit Formation Explain in detail the genesis of the formation of the non-profit:		How many volunteers does the non-profit and, if applicable, any related non-profit have People Incorporated has approximately 1,041 volunteers; its affiliates none.
These programs are funded through a variety of sources including state, federal, local, and private grants. (Audit available upon req List all directors of the non-profit, their occupations, their length of service on the boo and their residential addresses: See attached board list. -profit Formation Explain in detail the genesis of the formation of the non-profit:		financial and/ or the arrangements with any individual(s) or for profit entity, including anyone or any entity related, directly, indirectly, to the Owner of the Development
and their residential addresses: See attached board list. -profit Formation Explain in detail the genesis of the formation of the non-profit:		These programs are funded through a variety of sources including state, federal, local, and private grants. (Audit available upon reque
Explain in detail the genesis of the formation of the non-profit:		
	ì	
		-profit Formation

	🗌 Yes 🔳 No 🛛 If yes, explain in detail:
I	Has any for profit organization or local housing authority (including the Owner of the Development, joint venture partner, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly related o such Owner) appointed any directors to the governing board of the non-profit?
[Yes 🔳 No If yes, explain:
	Does any for-profit organization or local housing authority have the right to make such
	appointments? Yes 🔲 No If yes, explain:
ļ	_ Yes 🔳 No If yes, explain:
t	Does any for profit organization or local housing authority have any other affiliation with he non-profit or have any other relationship with the non-profit in which it exercises or has he right to exercise any other type of control?
C	Yes 🔳 No, If yes, explain:
¢	Vas the non-profit formed by any individual(s) or for profit entity for the principal purpose of being included in the non-profit Pool or receiving points for non-profit participation under the Plan?
	Yes No
ev	explain in detail the past experience of the non-profit including, if applicable, the past experience of any other related non-profit of which the non-profit is a subsidiary or to which the non-profit is otherwise related (by shared directors, staff, etc.): sople Incorporated of Virginia provides services to low- and moderate-income individuals and families through over 30 programs. Mar
of	these programs are offered through the agency's subsidiaries: People Incorporated Housing Group, a CHDO, and People
n	corporated Financial Services, a CDFI. An annual report is available upon request.
1	iver included in your answer to the providure question information concerning any
	you included in your answer to the previous question information concerning any elated non-profit, describe the date of legal formation thereof, the date of IRS 501 (c) (3)
r c	or 501 (c) (4) status, its expected life, its charitable purposes and its relationship to the non-
r c F	or 501 (c) (4) status, its expected life, its charitable purposes and its relationship to the non- profit. cople Incorporated of Virginia was formed on August 11, 1964 and received 501(c)(3) status on November 19, 1965. Peopl

a. Is the non-profit assured of owning an interest in the Development (either directly or through a wholly owned subsidiary) throughout the Compliance Period (as defined in §42(i)(1) of the Code)?

Yes 🗌 No

b.

- (i) Will the non-profit own at least 10% of the general partnership/owning entity? Yes □ No
- (ii) Will the non-profit own 100% of the general partnership interest/owning entity?
 ☐ Yes No

If no to either 3a.i or 3a.ii above, specifically describe the non-profit's ownership interest: People Incorporated Housing Group is a Member and 10% owner.

(i) Will the non-profit be the managing member or managing general partner?
 Yes No If yes, where in the partnership/operating agreement is this provision specifically referenced?

(ii)	Will the	non-profit	be th	he i	managing	member	or	own	more	than	50%	of	the	genero	IC
pa	rtnership	interest?		Yes	No No									•	

c. Will the non-profit have the option or right of first refusal to purchase the proposed development at the end of the compliance period for a price not to exceed the outstanding debt and exit taxes of the for-profit entity?

Yes No If yes, where in the partnership/operating agreement is this provision specifically referenced?

Recordable agreement attached to the Tax Credit Application as TAB V

If no at the end of the compliance period explain how the disposition of the assets will be structured:

People Incorporated will have the right of first refusal.

d. Is the non-profit materially participating (regular, continuous, and substantial participation) in the construction or rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed Development?

1	Yes	No No	If yes,

- Describe the nature and extent of the non-profit's proposed involvement in the construction or rehabilitation of the Development:
 People Incorporated Housing Group will have the right of first refusal.
- (ii) Describe the nature and extent of the non-profit's involvement in the operation or

management of the Development throughout the Extended Use Period (the entire time period of occupancy restrictions of the low-income units in the Development): People Incorporated will have the right of first refusal.

(iii) Will the non-profit invest in its overall interaction with the development more than 500 hours annually to this venture? Yes IN No If yes, subdivide the annual hours by activity and staff responsible and explain in detail:

e.

f.

Explain how the idea for the proposed development was conceived. For example, was it in response to a need identified by a local neighborhood group? Local government? Board member? Housing needs study? Third party consultant? Other? Jennifer E. H. Surber of Surber Development and Consulting LLC contacted People Inc to participate in the project.

List all general partners/managing members of the Owner of the Development (one must be the non-profit) and the relative percentages of their interests: Surber Development and Consulting LLC - Managing Member 90%

People Incorporated Housing Group - Member 10%

If this is a joint venture, (i.e. the non-profit is not the sole general partner/managing member), explain the nature and extent of the joint venture partner's involvement in the construction or rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed development.

People Incorporated Housing Group's participation is limited to the Right of First Refusal.

h.

g.

Is a for profit entity providing development services (excluding architectural, engineering, legal, and accounting services) to the proposed development? I Yes No If yes, (i) explain the nature and extent of the consultant's involvement in the construction or rehabilitation and operation or management of the proposed development. Surber Development and Consulting LLC is the Managing Member and developer of the project.

Explain how this relationship was established. For example, did the non-profit solicit (ii) proposals from several for-profits? Did the for-profit contact the non-profit and offer the services? Jennifer E. H. Surber of Surber Development and Consulting contacted the non-profit for services.

Will the non-profit or the Owner (as identified in the application) pay a joint venture partner

i.

or consultant fee for providing development services? \blacksquare Yes \Box No If yes, explain the amount and source of the funds for such payments.

People Incorporated Housing Group will be paid \$30,000 from the development fee.

Will any portion of the developer's fee which the non-profit expects to collect from its participation in the development be used to pay any consultant fee or any other fee to a third party entity or joint venture partner? Yes No If yes, explain in detail the amount and timing of such payments.

Will the joint venture partner or for-profit consultant be compensated (receive income) in any other manner, such as builder's profit, architectural and engineering fees, or cash flow? Yes INO If yes, explain:

Will any member of the board of directors, officer, or staff member of the non-profit participate in the development and/or operation of the proposed development in any for-profit capacity? Yes INO If yes, explain:

m. Disclose any business or personal (including family) relationships that any of the staff members, directors or other principals involved in the formation <u>or</u> operation of the non-profit have, either directly or indirectly, with any persons or entities involved or to be involved in the Development on a for-profit basis including, but not limited to the Owner of the Development, any of its for-profit general partners, employees, limited partners or any other parties directly or indirectly related to such Owner:

n.

j.

k.

L

Is the non-profit involving any local, community based non-profit organizations in the development, role and operation, or provision of services for the development? Yes No If yes, explain in detail, including the compensation for the other non-profits:

4. Virginia and Community Activity

a.	Has the	Virginia State	Corporation	Commission	authorized	the	non-profit	to do	business in
	Virginia?		□ No						

- b. Define the non-profit's geographic target area or population to be served: Low- and moderate-income individuals and families in Bland, Bristol, Buchanan, Carroll, Clarke, Dickenson, Floyd, Frederick, Grayson, Lee, Manassas, Manassas Park, Page, Prince William, Rappahannock, Scott, Shenandoah, Smyth, Tazewell, Russell, Warren, Washington, Wise and Wythe.
- c. Does the non-profit or, if applicable, related non-profit have experience serving the community where the proposed development is located (including advocacy, organizing, development, management, or facilitation, but not limited to housing initiatives)?
 Yes No If yes, or no, explain nature, extent and duration of any service: People Incorporated Housing Group has not provided any direct services in the community where Mountain Laurel Manor III is located. It does have a presence in the Northern Shenandoah Valley and is always interested in providing affordable housing opportunities where they are needed. As a Community Action Agency, People Incorporated is open to providing more services should the community desire.
- d. Does the non-profit's by laws or board resolutions provide a formal process for low income, program beneficiaries to advise the non-profit on design, location of sites, development and management of affordable housing? Yes No If yes, explain: Article VI of People Incorporated Housing Group's by-laws. The by-laws are available upon request.
- e. Has the Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (Division of Consumer Affairs) authorized the non-profit to solicit contributions/donations in the target community?

Yes 🔳 No

Does the non-profit have demonstrated support (preferably financial) from established organizations, institutions, businesses and individuals in the target community?

g. Has the non-profit conducted any meetings with neighborhood, civic, or community groups and/or tenant associations to discuss the proposed development and solicit input? Yes
 No If yes, describe the meeting dates, meeting locations, number of attendees and general discussion points:

Are at least 33% of the members of the board of directors representatives of the community being served? 🗌 Yes 🔳 No If yes,

(i) low-income residents of the community? 🗌 Yes 🔳 No

h.

f.

(ii) elected representatives of low-income neighborhood organizations? 🗌 Yes 🔳 No

- i. Are no more than 33% of the members of the board of directors representatives of the public sector (i.e. public officials or employees or those appointed to the board by public officials)? Yes No
- j. Does the board of directors hold regular meetings which are well attended and accessible to the target community? Yes INO If yes, explain the meeting schedule:
 - k. Has the non-profit received a Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO) designation, as defined by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's HOME regulations, from the state or a local participating jurisdiction? I Yes No
 - I. Has the non-profit been awarded state or local funds for the purpose of supporting overhead and operating expenses? I Yes No If yes, explain in detail: CSBG funds are awarded annually.
 - m. Has the non-profit been formally designated by the local government as the principal community-based non-profit housing development organization for the selected target area? Yes No If yes, explain:
 - n. Has the non-profit ever applied for Low Income Housing Tax Credits for a development in which it acted as a joint venture partner with a for-profit entity? I Yes I No If yes, note each such application including: the development name and location, the date of application, the non-profit's role and ownership status in the development, the name and principals of the joint venture partners, the name and principals of the general contractor, the name and principals of the development entity, the result of the application, and the current status of the development(s).

People Incorporated Housing Group has a Right of First Refusal with HEGM Corporation & Surber Development and Consulting LLC See the attached property list.

o. Has the non-profit ever applied for Low Income Housing Tax Credits for a development in which it acted as the sole general partner/managing member? Types No If yes, note each such development including the name and location, the date of the application, the result of the application, and the current status of the development(s). See attached development list.

p.

To the best of your knowledge, has this development, or a similar development on the same site, ever received tax credits before? 🗌 Yes 🔳 No 🛛 If yes, explain:

q. Has the non-profit been an owner or applicant for a development that has received a reservation in a previous application round from the Virginia Housing Partnership or the VHDA Housing Funds? Yes No If yes, explain: See attached development list.

r. Has the non-profit completed a community needs assessment that is no more than three years old and that, at a minimum identifies all of the defined target area's housing needs and resources? Yes No If yes, explain the need identified:

Has the non-profit completed a community plan that (1) outlines a comprehensive strategy for addressing identified community housing needs, (2) offers a detailed work plan and timeline for implementing the strategy, and (3) documents that the needs assessment and comprehensive strategy were developed with the maximum possible input from the target community? Yes No If yes, explain the plan:

5. Attachments

S.

Documentation of any of the above need not be submitted unless requested by VHDA

The undersigned Owner and non-profit hereby each certify that, to the best of its knowledge, all of the foregoing information is complete and accurate. Furthermore, each certifies that no attempt has been or will be made to circumvent the requirements for non-profit participation contained in the Plan or Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code.

3/4/20

Date

Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC

Owner/Applicant

Its: Managing Member

Title

People Incorporated Housing Group

By: Dom Mc

Board Chairman

bove need not be submitted

3/4/20

Date

By: Executive Director

People Incorporated List and Status of LIHTC Developments

Project Name	Owner Entity	GP/MM/Developer	Location	Date of Application	Current Status
		Deskins Apartments,			
	Buchanan County Housing	LP/People Incorporated of			
Deskins Apartments	Limited Partnership	Southwest Virginia	Vansant	March 13, 1998	Operational/Compliance
		Mill Point Apartments,			
		Inc./People Incorporated of	A la tra a dia m	Maush 2004	On anotice of /Consultance
White's Mill Point	White's Mill Point, LP	Southwest Virginia	Abingdon	March 2004	Operational/Compliance
Abingdon Green	Abingdon Green, LP	People Inc. Housing Group	Abingdon	March 9, 2007	Operational/Compliance
		Dante Crossing Apartments			
		Management,			
Dante Crossing	Dante Crossing, LLC	Inc./Southwest Virginia Housing Corp	Dante	March 9, 2007	Operational/Compliance
Norton Green	Norton Green, LLC	People Inc. Housing Group	Norton	March 9, 2007	Operational/Compliance
Pulaski Village	Pulaski Village, LLC	People Inc. Housing Group	Pulaski	March 9, 2007	Operational/Compliance
i uluski viliuge				100101,2007	operational, compliance
		Sweetbriar Apartments			
		Management Inc./Southwest			
Sweetbriar	Sweetbriar, LP	Virginia Housing Corp	Abingdon	March 9, 2007	Operational/Compliance
Jonesville Manor	Jonesville Manor, LLC	People Inc. Housing Group	Jonesville	February 13, 2008	Operational/Compliance
Valley Vista	Valley Vista Apartments, LLC	People Inc. Housing Group	Woodstock	February 13, 2008	Operational/Compliance
,	Riverside Place Apartments,				
Riverside Place	LLC	People Inc. Housing Group	Damascus	May 14, 2009	Operational/Compliance
	Toms Brook School				
Toms Brook School	Apartments, LLC	People Inc. Housing Group	Toms Brook		Operational/Compliance
	Abingdon Village				
Abingdon Village	Apartments, LLC	People Inc. Housing Group	Abingdon	March 10, 2011	Operational/Compliance
Clinch View Manor	Apartments, LLC	People Inc. Housing Group	Gate City	March 10, 2011	Operational/Compliance
Spruce Hill Manor	Spruce Hill Apartments, LLC		,	March 10, 2011	Operational/Compliance
West Lance	West Lance Apartments, LLC		New Castle	March 10, 2011	Operational/Compliance
	Abingdon Terrace				
Abingon Terrace	Apartments, LLC	People Inc. Housing Group	Abingdon	March 14, 2012	Operational/Compliance
	Brunswick Manor				
Brunswick Manor	Apartments, LLC	Brunswick Management, LLC	Lawrenceville	March 6, 2015	Operational/Compliance
		Essex Management,			
	Essex Manor Apartments,	LLC/People Inc. Housing			
Essex Manor	LLC	Group	Tappahannock	March 4, 2016	Operational/Compliance
		Pennington Gap			
	Pennington Gap	Management, LLC/People			
Pennington Gap	Apartments, LLC	Inc. Housing Group	Pennington Gap	March 4, 2016	Operational/Compliance
		Culpeper Crossing			
		Management, LLC/People	C 1	M	
Culpeper Crossing	Culpeper Crossing, LLC	Inc. Housing Group	Culpeper	March 3, 2017	Construction
		Millview Management,			
Millyiow Apartmonts	Millview Apartments, LLC	LLC/People Inc. Housing Group	Remington	March 3, 2017	Construction
Millview Apartments	Minimew Apartments, LEC	TBC/People Inc. Housing	Remington	Widi (11 5, 2017	Construction
Luray Meadows	Luray Meadows, LLC	Group	Luray	March 3, 2017	Closing
Luruy Wieduows	Luruy Wieduows, LLC	oroup	Luidy	Waren 5, 2017	Closing
Returned Credits:					
Clinch field Place			Dante		N/A
East Gate Village Apartr	East Gate Village. LLC	People Inc. Housing Group	Gordonsville	March 14, 2013	N/A
Luray Meadows	Luray Meadows, LLC	People Inc. Housing Group	Luray	March 13, 2014	N/A, reapplied in 2017
,	, -, -		,	•	

People Incorporated Housing Group Board of Directors 2020-2021

Board Member: David McCracken - Chair

518 S. Monte Vista Drive, #6 Glade Spring, VA 24340 Cell: 276-356-1856 Phone: 276.429.5480 dmac1960@embarqmail.com

Board Member: Tony Hooper 87 Dennison St. Fredericksburg, VA 22406 540.373.1047 email: <u>NThooper@gmail.com</u>

Board Member: John Ayers 115 Lou Jake Lane Edinburg, VA 22824 john.ayers20@gmail.com Cell: 540-335-2416 Home: 540-984-8357

Board Member: Winona Fleenor Virginia Highlands Community College P. O. Box 828 Abingdon, VA 24212 (276) 739-2493 wfleenor@vhcc.edu

Board Member: Tommy Burris-Secretary 1235 West State St., Unit #12 Bristol, VA 24201 Cell: 276.494.1794 Email: mickeyPTS2012@yahoo.com Email: mickeypts20@yahoo.com Board Member: Billy Taylor-Vice-Chair 837 Portsmouth Ave., Apt. A15 Bristol, VA 24201 cell: 757.235.3911 email: BillyPaulTaylor@gmail.com

Board Member: Phil McCall-**Treasurer** 24597 Walden Rd Abingdon, VA 24210 Home: 276628-4536 Cell: 276-698-8040 email: pmccall@washcova.com

Board Member: Walter Mahala 26101 Old Saltworks Rd Abingdon, VA 24210 423.727.7387 276.685.9036 cell Kathy (wife – CVS Pharmacy – 628.8119)

Board Member: Chris Shortridge (1025 Maple Street P.O. Box 288 Grundy, VA 24614 276.935.8437 276.935.4286 Email: cjproperties@verizon.net Cell: 276.701.0112

Board Member: Jan Selbo 178 Main St. Warrenton, VA 20186 540.229.2036 cell 540.229.2742 Keith's 540.341.0036 home jselbo@gmail.com

Development Name	Location	Date of / Non-Profit's role	Ownership Status	s Name of JV	Name of GC	MGMT entity	Current Status
Village Estates	Victoria, VA	2014 10% Member and ROFR	SAME	HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton	WB Properties	GEM	PIS
Country Estates	Farmville, VA	2014 10% Member and ROFR	SAME	HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton	WB Properties	GEM	PIS
Plaza Apartments	Dublin, VA	2014 10% Member and ROFR	SAME	HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton	WB Properties	GEM	PIS
Woods Landing	Damascus, VA	2014 10% Member and ROFR	SAME	HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton	WB Properties	GEM	PIS
Washington Court	Abingdon, VA	2012 10% Member and ROFR	SAME	HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton	WB Properties	GEM	PIS
New River Overlook	Radford, VA	2013 10% Member and ROFR	SAME	HEGM: Gary D. Ellis, Timothy Gunderman, Melvin B. Melton	WB Properties	GEM	PIS
East Gate Village	Gordonsville, VA	2018 10% Member and ROFR	SAME	Surber Development and Consulting LLC: Jennifer E. H. Surber	Peacock Holland	GEM	under construction
Mountain Laurel Manor II	Staunton, VA	2018 10% Member and ROFR	SAME	Surber Development and Consulting LLC: Jennifer E. H. Surber	WB Properties	GEM	under construction

J

Relocation Plan (MANDATORY, if tenants are displaced)

K

Documentation of Development Location

K. 1

Revitalization Area Certification

COUNTY OF AUGUSTA, VA.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

JEFF SLAVEN North River

PAM L. CARTER Pastures

MICHAEL L. SHULL Riverheads SCOTT SEATON BUTCH WELLS Wayne Beverley Manor

STEVE MORELLI South River

GERALD W. GARBER Middle River



TIMOTHY K. FITZGERALD – COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR
 AUGUSTA COUNTY GOVERNMENT CENTER
 P.O. BOX 590, VERONA, VA 24482-0590
 (540) 245-5610 FAX (540) 245-5621
 coadmin@co.augusta.va.us

February 26, 2020 JD Bondurant Virginia Housing Development Authority 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, VA 23220

> VHDA Tracking Number: Development Name: Development Jursidiction: Name of Owner/Applicant:

2020-C-09 Mountain Laurel Manor III Augusta County Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, PURSUANT TO Section 36-55.30:2.A of the Code of Virginia of 1950, as amended, the Board of Supervisors of the County of Augusta, Virginia, desires to designate the area, more specifically known as Tax Map Parcel 66C (17) 4, on which the above referenced project proposes to locate, as a Revitalization Area in Augusta County, Virginia.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY DETERMINED that the above-referenced development is located in a Revitalization Area in the County of Augusta, Virginia. The industrial, commercial or other economic development of such area will benefit the county but such area lacks the housing needed to induce manufacturing, industrial, commercial, governmental, educational, entertainment, community development, healthcare or nonprofit enterprises or undertakings to locate or remain in such area; and private enterprise and investment are not reasonably expected, without assistance, to produce the construction or rehabilitation of decent, safe and sanitary housing and supporting facilities that will meet the needs of low and moderate income persons and families in such area and will induce other persons and families to live within such area and thereby create a desirable economic mix of residents in such area.

Timothy Fitzgerald County Administrator

ATTEST:

County Attornet

Resolution adopted by the Board of Supervisors of Augusta County, Virginia, the 26th day of February, 2020.

Mountain Laurel Manor III



Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus

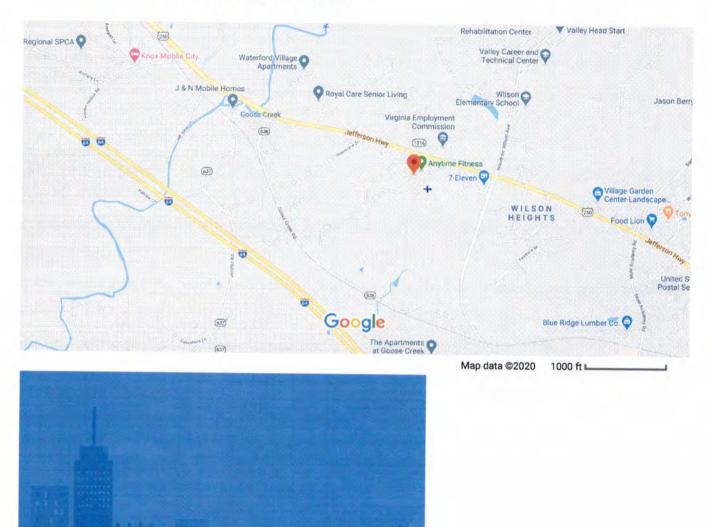
K.2

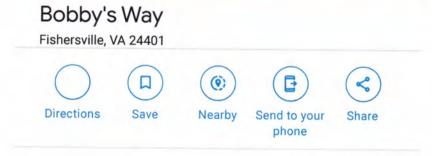
Location Map

Google Maps

Bobby's Way

Mountain Laurel Manor III





К.З

Surveyor's Certification of Proximity to Public Transportation



ADDISON SURVEYORS 432 EAST MAIN STREET ABINGDON, VA 24210 276-676-3001 PHONE 276-676-3190 FAX robin@addisonsurveyors.com

Surveyor's Certification of Proximity to Transportation

DATE: FEBRUARY 10, 2020

- TO: Virginia Housing Development Authority 601 South Belvidere Street Richmond, VA 23220-6500
- RE: 2020 Tax Credit Reservation Request Name of Development: <u>Mountain L</u> Name of Owner: <u>Mountain L</u>

Mountain Laurel Manor III Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC

Gentlemen:

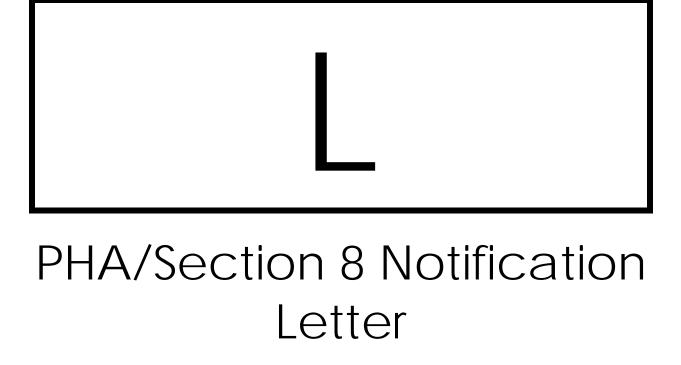
x

This letter is submitted to you in support of the Owner's Application for Reservation of Low Income Housing Tax Credits under Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

Based upon due investigation of the site and any other matters as it deemed necessary this firm certifies that: the main street boundary entrance to the property is within:

- 2,640 feet or ½ mile of the nearest access point to an existing commuter rail, light rail or subway station; or
 - 1,320 feet or 1/4 mile of the nearest access point to an existing public bus stop.

and the second se	ADDISON SURVEYORS	Colored Linear
A A A	By:	
L.K. ADDISON	Its: PRESIDENT Title	
A CONTRACT OF A PARTY		
	24	020





PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

Development Name: Mountain Laurel Manor III Tracking #: 2020-C-09

If you have any questions, please call the Tax Credit Department at (804) 343-5518.

General Instructions

- 1. Because of conflicting program requirements regarding waiting list procedures, this letter is not applicable to those developments that have project based Section 8 or project based vouchers.
- 2. This PHA or Section 8 Notification letter must be included with the application.
- 3. 'Development Address' should correspond to I.A.2 on page 1 of the Application.
- 4. 'Proposed Improvements' should correspond with I.B & D and III.A of the Application.
- 5. 'Proposed Rents' should correspond with VII.C of the Application.
- 6. 'Other Descriptive Information' should correspond with information in the application.

NOTE: Any change to this form letter may result in a reduction of points under the scoring system.

PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

DATE: January 30, 2020

TO:	Staunton Redev. & Housing Auth.
	900 Elizabeth Miller Gardens Drive
	Staunton, VA 24401

RE: PROPOSED AFFORDABLE HOUSING DEVELOPMENT

 Name of Development:
 Mountain LaurelManor III

 Name of Owner:
 Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC

I would like to take this apportunity to notify you of a proposed affordable housing development to be completed in your jurisdiction. We are in the process of applying for federal low-income housing tax credits from the Virginia Housing Development Authority (VHDA). We expect to make a representation in that application that we will give leasing preference to households on the local PHA or Section 8 waiting list. Units are expected to be completed and available for occupancy beginning on October 2022 (date).

The following is a brief description of the proposed development:

Development Address:

off of Bobby's Way and Royal Drive; Staunton, VA

Proposed improvements:

New Constr.:	48	# units	1	# Bldgs
Adaptive Reuse:		# units	×.	# Bldgs
Rehabilitation:		# units		# Bldgs

Proposed Rents:

Efficiencies;	\$	/ month
1 Bedroom Units:	\$	/ month
2 Bedroom Units:	\$ 363 to 1000	/ month
3 Bedroom Units:	\$ 413 to 105	0 / month
4 Bedroom Units:	\$	/ month

Other Descriptive Information:

Mountain Laurel Manor III consists of the new construction of 48 multifamily housing units

PHA or Section 8 Notification Letter

We appreciate your assistance with identifying qualified tenants.

If you have any questions about the proposed development, please call me at (276)(398 - 8760)

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter by signing below and returning if to me.

Sincerely yours,

Jennifer E. H. Surber

Managing Member
Title
To be completed by the local Housing Authority or Sec 8 Administrator:
Xal Ata
Seen and Acknowledged By Danda Guona Jeneur
Printed Name: Wanda Yvonne Stevens
Title: Executive Director
Phone: 540-886-3413

Date: Teb. 10, 2020

Locality CEO Response Letter

Homeownership Plan

Plan of Development Certification Letter

P

Copies of 8609s to Certify Developer Experience and Partnership agreements

VHDA Experienced LIHTC Developers

Notes:

Updated:

1/10/2020

I Listed if 'named' Controlling General Partner or Managing Member (as confirmed by supporting documentation)

I Listed if documentation supported at least 6 LIHTC developments

I Listed if a principal who has developed at least 3 LIHTC deals and has at least \$500,000 in liquid assets

See LIHTC Manual for instructions on being added to this list

INDIVIDUALS

1 Alexander, Randall P. 2 Asarch, Chad 3 Arista, Roberto 4 Barnhart, Richard K. 5 Baron, Richard 6 Bennett, Vincent R. 7 Burns, Laura P. 8 Chapman, Tim 9 Cohen, Howard Earl 10 Connelly, T. Kevin 11 Connors, Cathy 12 Copeland, M. Scott 13 Copeland, Robert O. 14 Copeland, Todd A. 15 Cordingley, Bruce A. 16 Counselman, Richard 17 Crosland, Jr., John 18 Curtis. Lawrence H. 19 Daigle, Marc 20 Dambly, Mark H. 21 Deutch, David O. 22 Dischinger, Chris 23 Douglas, David D. 24 Edmondson, Jim 25 Ellis, Gary D. 26 Fekas, William L. 27 Fitch, Hollis M.

28 Fore, Richard L. 29 Franklin, Wendell C. 30 Friedman, Mitchell M. 31 Gardner, Mark E. 32 Gunderman, Timothy L. 33 Haskins, Robert G. 34 Heatwole, F. Andrew 35 Honeycutt, Thomas W. 36 Hunt, Michael C. 37 Iglesias, Adrian 38 Jester, M. David 39 Johnston, Thomas M. 40 Jones Kirkland, Janice 41 Kirkland, Milton L. 42 Kittle, Jeffery L. 43 Koogler, David M. 44 Koogler, David Mark 45 Lancaster. Dale 46 Lawson, Phillip O. 47 Lawson, Steve 48 Leon, Miles B. 49 Lewis, David R. 50 Margolis, Robert B. 51 McCormack, Kevin 52 McNamara, Michael L. 53 Melton, Melvin B. 54 Midura, Ronald J.

55 Mirmelstein, George 56 Nelson, IV, John M. 57 Orth, Kevin 58 Page, David 59 Parent, Brian 60 Park, Richard A. 61 Park, William N. 62 Pasquesi, R.J. 63 Pedigo, Gerald K. 64 Poulin, Brian M. 65 Queener, Brad 66 Ripley, F. Scott 67 Ripley, Ronald C. 68 Ross, Stephen M. 69 Salazar, Tony 70 Sari, Lisa A. 71 Sinito, Frank T. 72 Stockmaster, Adam J. 73 Stoffregen, Phillip J. 74 Surber, Jen 75 Valey, Ernst 76 Uram. David 77 Wilson, Stephen 78 Woda, Jeffrey J. 79 Wohl, Michael D. 80 Wolfson, III, Louis

NON-PROFITS, LHAs & (PUBLICLY TRADED) CORPORATIONS

1 AHC, Inc. 2 Alexandria RHA

3 Arlington Partnership for Affordable Housing (APAH)

4 Atlantic Housing Foundation, Inc.

5 Better Housing Coalition

6 Buckeye Community Hope Foundation

7 Community Housing Partners

8 Community Housing, Inc.

9 ElderHomes (dba Project: Homes)

10 Enterprise Homes, Inc

11 Fairfax County RHA

12 Homes for America, Inc.

13 Humanities Foundation, Inc.

14 Huntington Housing, Inc.15 Newport News RHA

16 NHT Communities

17 Norfolk Redevelopment Housing Authority

18 People Incorporated

19 Piedmont Housing Alliance

20 Preserving US. Inc.

21 Portsmouth RHA

22 RHA/Housing, Inc.

23 The Community Builders

24 Virginia Supportive Housing

25 Virginia United Methodist Housing Development Corporation

26 Wesley Housing Development Corporation

27 LEDIC Realty Company, LLC

Documentation of Rental Assistance

R

Documentation of Operating Budget

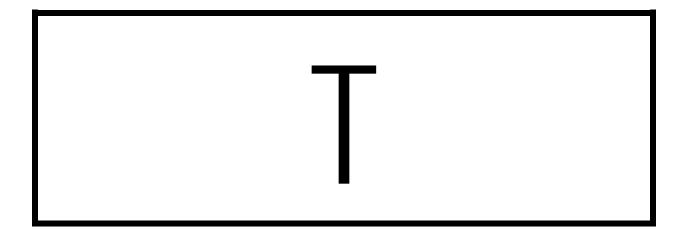
Allowances for Tenant-Furnished Utilities and Other Services

See Public Reporting Statement and Instructions on back

Date (mm/dd/yyyy) 01/01/2020	Garden				SVEC)	Staunton (cality
5 BR	4 BR	3 BR	Monthly Dollar	(DD 1			tility or Servic
58	49	43	36	1 BR 29	0 BR 26		
74	62	59	47	39		a. Natural Gas	leating
31	27	(25)	(20)	17	33	b. Bottle Gas	
82	70	66	54		14	c. Oil / Electric	
3	3	3	3	45	35	d. Coal / Other	
6	5	5		3	2	a. Natural Gas	Cooking
6	5	-	5	4	4	b. Bottle Gas	
-	5	(5)	4	4	3	c. Oil / Electric	
28	25		(10)			d. Coal / Other	
-	10.10	21	18	15	11	ric	Other Electr
0	0	0	0	0	0	ning	Air Conditio
29	26	23	19	14	12	ing a. Natural Gas	Water Heat
62	49	38	31	25	20	b. Bottle Gas	
26	22	[19]	(16)	11	10	c. Oil / Electric	
	1222					d. Coal / Other	
27	23	(20)	(15)	11	11		Water
33	28	23	(17)	11	11		Sewer
0	0	0	0	0	0	ection	Trash Colle
2	2	2	2	2	2	rowave	Range/Mic
3	3	3	3	3	3		Refrigerato
A CONTRACT OF A	14/14	14/14	14/14	14/14	14/14		Other sp
per month cost	y or Service	1100	ce. \$104			mily Allowances To be	Actual Fa
*		Plint Heal	#109		ented.	elow for the actual unit rer	Complete b
	er Electric Conditioning					nily	Name of Fam
	er Heating						
		Wat				Init	Address of U
		Sew					
	sh Collection ge/Microwave						
	rigerator						
		Oth					
						Bedrooms	Number of B
\$	al	Tot					
	al	Tot				Bedrooms	Number of E

S

Supportive Housing Certification



Funding Documentation

U

Documentation to Request Exception to Restriction-Pools with Little/No Increase in Rent Burdened Population

Nonprofit or LHA Purchase Option or Right of First Refusal

Tax Parcel

Prepared by and return to: David T. Pryzwansky, The Pryzwansky Law Firm, P.A. 507 West Peace Street, Suite 101 Raleigh, NC 27603

PURCHASE OPTION AND RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL AGREEMENT

This Purchase Option and Right of First Refusal Agreement ("Agreement") is made as of the <u>5</u> day of <u>7</u> day o

WHEREAS, the Company intends to construct a multifamily apartment complex to be known as Mountain Laurel Manor III Apartments located in Augusta County, Virginia as more particularly described on Exhibit A ("Property") and the Property is or will be subject to one or more governmental agency regulatory agreements (collectively, the "Regulatory Agreement") restricting its use to low-income housing and may become subject to a low-income use restriction (the "Special Covenant") pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement (such use restrictions under the Regulatory Agreement and Special Covenant being referred to collectively herein the "Use Restrictions"); and

WHEREAS, Grantee is a member of the Company and desires to provide for the continuation of the Property as low-income housing upon termination of the Company's ownership of the Project by the Grantee purchasing the Property at the applicable price determined under this Agreement and operating the Property in accordance with the Use Restrictions; and

WHEREAS, Grantee has negotiated and required that the Company execute and deliver this Agreement in order to provide for such low-income housing.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the execution and delivery of the Agreement and the payment of the Grantee to the Company of Ten and No/100 Dollars (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereby agree as follows:

1. <u>Grant of Option</u>. The Company hereby grants to the Grantee an option (the "Option") to purchase the real estate, fixtures, and personal property comprising the Property or associated with the physical operation thereof, owned by the Company at the time of Purchase, after the close of the fifteen (15) year compliance period for the low-income tax credit for the Property (the "Compliance Period") as determined under Section 42(i)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and subject to the conditions precedent to exercise of the Option specified herein.

2. <u>Grant of Refusal Right</u>. In the event that the company receives a bona fide offer to purchase the Property, which offer the Company intends to accept, Grantee shall have a right of first refusal to purchase the Property (the "Refusal Right") after the close of the Compliance Period, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, and subject to the conditions precedent to exercise of the Refusal Right specified herein.

In addition to all the other applicable conditions set forth to this Agreement, (a) the foregoing grant of the Refusal Right shall be effective only if Grantee is currently and remains at all times hereafter, until (i) the Refusal Right has been exercised and the resulting purchase and sale has been closed or (ii) the Refusal Right has been assigned to Permitted Assignee described in Section 10 hereof, whichever first occurs, a qualified nonprofit organization, as defined in Section 42(h)(5)(C) of the Code and (b) any assignment of the Refusal Right permitted under this Agreement and the Refusal Right so assigned shall be effective only if the assignee is at the time of the assignment and remains at all times thereafter, until the Refusal Right has been exercised and the resulting purchase and sale has been closed, a Permitted Assignee meeting the requirements of Section 42(i)(7)(A) of the Code. Prior to accepting any bona fide offer to purchase the Property, the Company shall notify the Grantee of such offer and deliver a copy thereof. The Company shall not accept any such offer unless and until the Refusal Right has expired without exercise by Grantee under Section 6 hereof.

3. <u>Purchase Price Under Option</u>. The purchase price for the Property pursuant to the Option shall be the greater of (i) the Fair Market Value of the Property or (ii) the amount sufficient (a) to pay all debts (including member loans) and liabilities of the Company upon its termination and liquidation as projected to occur immediately following the sale pursuant to the Option, and (b) to distribute to the members cash proceeds equal to the taxes projected to be imposed on the members of the Company as a result of the sale pursuant to the Option.

As used in this Section 3, Fair Market Value shall mean:

- i) The fair market value determined as the Parties shall agree.
- ii) If the Parties cannot agree on a determination of the Fair Market Value, the fair market value as determined by an appraiser mutually acceptable to the Parties.
- iii) If the Parties cannot agree on selection of an appraiser, the Company shall provide Grantee with a list of three potential alternative appraisers. The Grantee shall choose one appraiser from such list who shall determine the fair market value of the Property.

4. Purchase Price Under Refusal Right. The purchase price of the Property pursuant to Refusal Right shall be equal to the sum of: (a) an amount sufficient to pay all debts (including Member Loans) and liabilities of the Company upon its termination and liquidation as projected to occur immediately following the sale pursuant to the Refusal Right, (b) an amount sufficient to distribute to the members of the Company cash proceeds equal to the taxes projected to be imposed on the members of the Company as a result of the sale pursuant to the Refusal Right, (c) an amount necessary to repay the managing member of the Company for any special capital contribution it had to make to pay off unpaid development fee, (d) expenses of sale, and (e) any amounts owed to the investor member of the Company under the operating agreement of the Company.

5. <u>Conditions Precedent</u>. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Option and Refusal Right granted hereunder shall be contingent on the following:

- (i) the Regulatory Agreement shall have been entered into and remained in full force and effect and those Use Restrictions to be contained therein, shall have remained unmodified without its prior written consent, or
- (ii) if the Regulatory Agreement is no longer in effect due to reasons other than a default thereunder by the Company, such Use Restrictions, as so approved and unmodified, shall have remained in effect and shall continue in effect by inclusion in the vesting deed of the Property to the Company.

If any or all of such conditions precedent have not been met, the Option and the Refusal Right shall not be exercisable.

6. <u>Exercise of Option or Refusal Right</u>. The Option and Refusal Right may each be exercised by Grantee by giving prior notice of its intent to exercise the Option or the Refusal Right to the Company and each of its members in the manner provided in the Agreement in compliance with the requirements of this Agreement.

If prior to exercise of the Option or Refusal Right, as applicable, the Service has issued a revenue ruling or provided a private letter ruling to the Company holding that a covenant of the nature described hereinbelow may be utilized without limiting tax credits or deductions that would otherwise be available to the members of the Company, then as a condition of the Option and Refusal Right, the deed to Grantee shall include a special covenant ("Special Covenant") specifically restricting continued use of the Property to low-income and maximum rent requirements (excluding any right under the Code to raise rents after notice to the applicable sate or local housing credit agency if it is unable to find a buyer at the statutory price) as are currently specified in the Agreement with reference to low-income housing tax credit (notwithstanding any future discontinuation of such credit or modification of federal requirements thereof), except insofar as stringent use requirements are imposed by the Regulatory Agreement. The Special Covenant shall constitute part of the Use Restrictions. The Special Covenant may state that is applicable and enforceable only to the extent such housing produces income sufficient to pay all operating expenses and debt service and fund customary reserves and there is a need for low-income housing in the geographic area the Property is located. The Special Covenant shall run with the land for a period of fifteen (15) years after closing of the purchase under the Option of the Refusal Right, as applicable, or, if longer, for the period measured by the then remaining period of Use Restrictions under the Regulatory Agreement, provided that the Special Covenant shall terminate the option of any holder of the reverter rights described hereinabove, upon enforcement thereof.

In the event that neither the Option nor the Refusal Right is exercised, or the sale pursuant thereto is not consummated, then upon conveyance of the Property to any one other than Grantee or its permitted assignee hereunder, the foregoing provisions shall terminate and have no further force and effect.

7. Assignment. Grantee may assign all or any of its rights under this Agreement to (a) qualified nonprofit organization, as defined in Section 42(h)(5)(c) of the Code, (b) a government agency, or (c) a tenant organization (in cooperative form or otherwise) or resident management corporation of the Property (each a "Permitted Assignee") that demonstrates its ability ad willingness to maintain the Property as lowincome housing in accordance with the Use restrictions, and subject to any event to the conditions precedent to the Refusal Right grant and the Option price set forth in Sections 2 and 3 hereof. Prior to any assignment or proposed assignment of its rights hereunder, Grantee shall give written notice to the Company and all members of the Company. Upon any permitted assignment hereunder references to this Agreement to Grantee shall mean the permitted Assignee where the contact so requires, subject to all applicable conditions to the effectiveness of the rights granted under this Agreement and so assigned. No assignment of Grantee's rights hereunder shall be effective unless and until the permitted Assignee enters into a written agreement accepting the assignment and assuming all of Grantee's obligations under the Agreement. Except as specifically permitted herein, Grantee's rights hereunder shall not be assignable.

8. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts or counterpart signature pages, which together shall constitute a single agreement.

[signatures on following page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, intending to be legally bound, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company

By: Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company, Managing Member

By: 1 Jennifer E.H. Surber, Managing Member

People Incorporated Housing Group, a Virginia pointock corporation

By: K // # 50-Name: ROBERT G. GOLDSMITH

Title: PRESIDENT AND CEO

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA : COUNTY OF MECHLENBURG :

I, a Notary Public, certify that Jennifer E.H. Surber, Managing Member of Surber Development and Consulting LLC, a Virginia limited liability company, Managing Member of Mountain Laurel Manor III VA LLC, a Virginia limited liability company personally came before me this day and being duly authorized executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of the company.

Witness my hand and official seal, this the 12th day of <u>parch</u>, 2019, 2019 Sharp S. Lane <u>Stand</u>

My Commission expires: 5/22/2022

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA COUNTY OF Washington

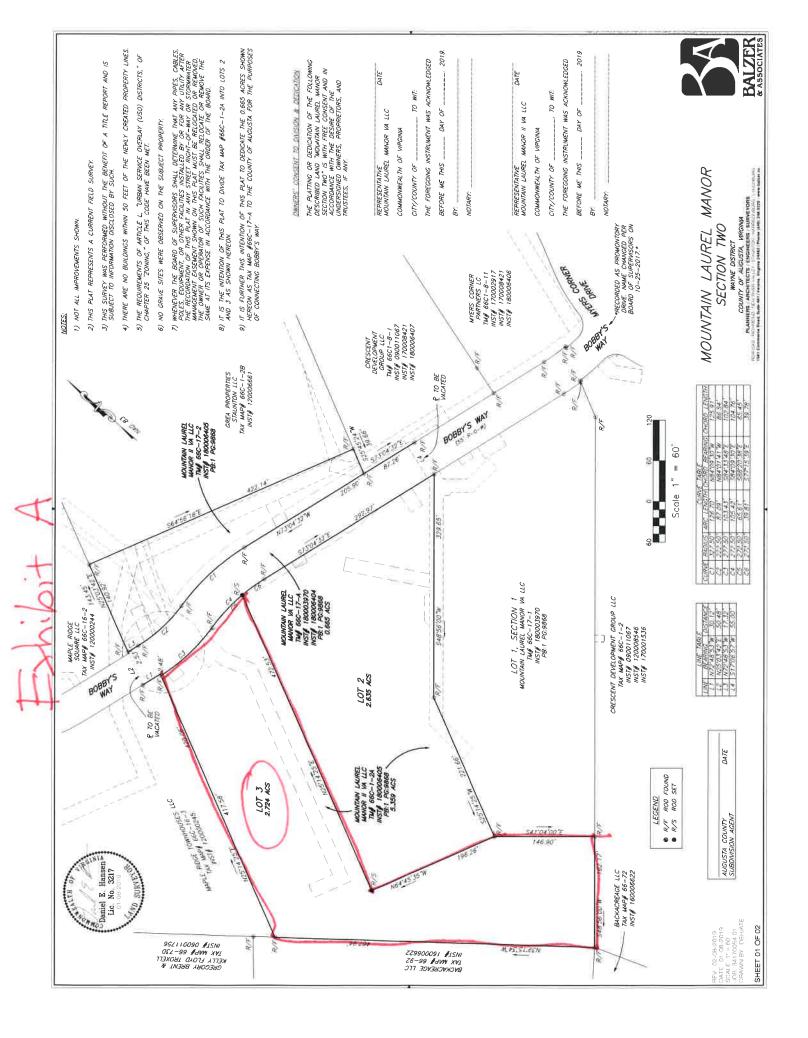
I, a Notary Public certify that <u>Robert G. Goldsmith</u> <u>President \checkmark CEO</u> of People Incorporated Housing Group, a Virginia non stock corporation, personally came before me this day and being duly authorized executed the foregoing instrument on behalf of the corporation.

Witness my hand and official seal, this the 5° day of <u>March</u>, 20<u>19</u>.

Laur Kilbonne Notary Public

My Commission expires: November 30,2021

LAUREN M KILBOURNE NOTARY PUBLIC REGISTRATION # 7736125 COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA MY COMMISSION EXPIRES NOVEMBER 30, 2021



W

(Reserved)



Resident Internet Policy Acknowledgement Form

Resident Internet Policy Acknowledgement Form

I, <u>(resident name)</u> acknowledge that I have reviewed the GEM Management Wireless Access Policy ("Policy") and the Office of the Attorney General Internet Safety Information Package. I agree to abide buy the rules and procedures outlined in the policy and in my lease agreement.

Resident Signature

Date

This institution is an equal opportunity provider and employer &

GEM Management, LLC Revised 03/2019 Wireless Policy



Wireless Access Policy

Use of wireless devices and internet access are increasing as it provides a convenient mechanism for accessing resources. Along with this convenience is a need for management access, as the devices are natively less secure than a hardwired device. The following policy is being implemented to reduce risks related to wireless networks:

- Wireless networks shall be segmented between personnel, residents and guests.
- Wireless access points or routing devices are to be secured with lock access only accessible by the management agent.
- Logical and physical user access to wireless network devices shall be restricted to authorized personnel and residents only.
- The guest access point is to be used by all guests.
- All vendor default settings for wireless devices (e.g. passwords, wireless encryption keys) shall be changed prior to installing wireless equipment.
- Wireless security protocols shall be used that are of the highest encryption possible.
- Strong passwords shall be employed for all wireless SSID and changed on a periodic basis either through the protocol or across the enterprise
- User id will be issued to all users at that time of move in or hire date
- Passwords will expire every 90 days
- Passwords will need to include at least 1 uppercase letter, 1 lowercase letter, a number and special character.
- Passwords are not to be shared with guests, other residents or personnel.

The users of wireless access are responsible for protecting the information and/or devices:

- Devices should be equipped with firewalls and/or virus protection.
- Wireless networks transmitting sensitive information or connected to sensitive information environments recommend use of strong encryption for authentication and transmission.
- Inspections will be conducted semi-annually to assure wireless access points or routing devices are secure.

Residents, personnel or guests found in violation of policy may be subject to lease or employment termination.

This institution is an equal opportunity provider and employer



 \bigcirc

Internet Safety

S

Playing it safe while playing online

Hi there kids! I am Charlie Cardinal and this is Speedy the Crime Fighting Hamster. We are here to introduce you to the basics of Internet Safety and some of the villains you need to watch out for. There are some bad characters out there, so you have to protect

> yourself. Your parents won't always be there to watch out for you, so stay sharp, learn all you can, and stay safe!

Privacy & Personal Information



Personal Information is information about you or your family such as your address, a social security number, your parent's bank account, or how much money they have.

Criminals love to get people's personal information because they can pretend to be you, or use your money to buy things.

They can also make money off of your information by selling it to others. Companies or other criminals will use your info to send you junk mail or spam emails.

Criminals learning your address can be very bad. They may break in and steal from you. Protect your safety and your belongings, by keeping your information a secret.

These bad people may even use your personal information to trick someone else in your circle of friends and family. People sometimes tell criminals things that they shouldn't if they think that they are communicating with someone they know.



Think before you click



Do you know who sent that email?

Passwords

One of the most important things you need to learn is how to create strong passwords. A password is a code you type in to let the computer know it is really you.

Having an easy to guess password could allow someone to snoop around in your private information.

The way to make your password strong is to never use your name or your birthday. Use something hard to guess, but easy for you to remember. Make your password at least 8 characters long, and mixing numbers, symbols, and upper and lower case letters makes the password strong just like Speedy. Avoid using the same password over and over. That way if they do figure out your password, they only gain access to one account. And never leave your passwords written down where someone can find it.

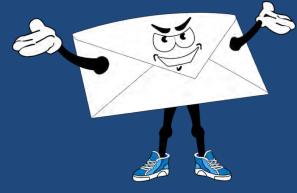
> A great tool online that creates kid friendly passwords is the website, **manufactor**



Spam is basically email that you receive from different companies or strangers that you did not sign up for. Most times it isn't from real companies and usually the sender is up to no good.

Spam emails can sometimes be a phishing scam. Phishing emails are emails that look like it is from some trusted source. A place like your bank, the IRS where taxes are collected, or some other business you shop with often. They make their email look like it is the real thing with logos, and they put links in the email baiting you to click them. Once you click the link, you could be launching a program that can damage your computer in some way or collect your personal information.

Spam emails can also use winning a sweepstakes or some other type prize to trick you into trusting the email source. After they hook you in, they inform you that to collect your prize, you must give them your credit card number.



How do you know it is spam?

Spam emails typically have a bunch of spelling and grammar errors or a mention of someone you don't know in the subject line. Don't Open It! Delete those emails right away.





Malware is a program written with the intent to harm your computer in some way.

Programs such as this, may be waiting for you to do something(a trigger), so that it can run. This could be the clicking of the link or opening an email attachment.

When searching for free downloads online, be very careful. There are a lot of sites out there trying to trick you. They will pay to make their site get returned at the top of the list of search results. Then when you access the page, they use blinking buttons to trick you to click. The result of clicking usually ends up being your computer loaded up with malware.

Once your machine is infected, it can change browser settings, create unusual popup ads on your computer and then pass the malware on to someone else.



Spyware is a program that gets onto your computer through a download or a virus and it gathers information about you and sends this back to its creator.

Some of the types of information spyware might send back to home base is email addresses of you or your contacts, passwords, account numbers, and credit card numbers.

Some spyware out there records how you use your computer and what you search for online.

Adware

Adware is software that you are allowed to use by the author because of the advertisements that pop up occasionally during the game. Many of these type games you will find in the form of apps on your phone or devices.

Through the addition of advertisments, the developer gains some income that may supplement a discount to the user, sometimes making the software free.

Often after using the product with the ads, a consumer will purchase the software to get rid of the ads.

http://www.pctools.com/security-news/what-is-adware-and-spyware



Trojan Horse

The name for the Trojan Horse virus was derived from tale of the Trojan Horse constructed by the Greeks to gain access to the city of Troy. The wooden horse was left at the gates as an offering to Athena. The horse was then wheeled into the city and out came Greek fighters hiding inside.

A Trojan horse virus is a form of malware that is dressed up as something interesting or software from a source we are familiar with. The purpose is to trick the person into installing it. This allows the creator of the Trojan to do damage to data or software on your computer. They also will set up a 'back door' or access point that allows them to access your system.

Trojan viruses don't spread by infecting other files and they cannot duplicate themselves.



Worms

Worms are malware that can duplicate itself and spread to other computers. Worms always do something bad, even if it is just slowing things down.

Worms will frequently set up the ability for computers to be taken over by the worm's author by creating backdoors on the host computer. These computers are then called a "zombie computer". "Zombie computers" can be used to send out spam or as a shield to hide the web address of people who want to do bad things.





A virus is a small program that is created to spread from one computer to the next and to mess up the way your computer works.

Many times viruses hop from computer to computer via email attachments or messages. They can also hide in funny pictures(memes), e-cards, or other desirable file attachments. It can also be sent through an instant message.

A virus can corrupt your data, or worse, delete it. It can also email copies of itself to your friends.

Keeping your anti-virus software up to date is key to protecting against the latest viruses and other security threats.

Social Media

Privacy settings on social media accounts are set up as public when you first get one. Unless you want everyone to be able to look at all of your photos and other private stuff, you must go into your account settings and change this.

Something to remember is whatever you post and say on your page can be shared by your friends. Think about what you post online, BEFORE you do it. What you post, could be seen by anyone at any time depending on your settings and the friends you keep. Because we can take pictures of our screens, there is really no setting that can protect you. Think twice about what you are sharing with others, so there are no regrets later.

Make sure you know the people that you accept friend requests from. Sometimes people try to friend you to hack your Facebook account or access your contacts. Once you are hacked they will send out strange messages or friend requests to your contacts. Protect your friends and yourself by being cautious with friends and creating strong passwords for your social media accounts.

Geotagging

Geotagging is the bit of data that your electronic device packages with your picture that has information about where the picture was taken. This is something that can be turned on and off in your device and typically comes turned on until you change the setting.

When your photo is geotagged, this gives people information about your location. Letting outsiders know where you are, can allow them to plan to steal your belongings or vandalize your home.

Consider if you post a photo every Wednesday in your outfit ready to walk to ball practice and geotagging is turned on. This shows you have a routine and gives a rough area you will be in. A predator could come and take you away.

Another issue with allowing the geotagging to occur is you don't have control of your own privacy. Everyone does not need to know where you are all of the time, keep this information private.



Defamation: Defamation is the blanket word used for all types of untrue statements made about others.

Slander: When someone orally tells one or more people an untruth about someone, which will harm the reputation of the person it is about. It is not slander if the untruth is in writing of some sort or if it is broadcast through television or radio.

Libel: This is where someone publishes to print(including pictures), written word, online posts, blogs, articles, or broadcast through radio, television, or film, an untruth about another which will do harm to the person's reputation.

Be Careful of What You Say!



Much of the things people post online may get ignored, and you may get lucky and avoid legal action. But, when someone gets angry and files a lawsuit it can cause a major headache and possibly hit you hard in the wallet.

You might think you should have a right to openly complain about a company and their bad service or lousy product. Well when it comes to this, it is not always that simple. You can get sued for this and even if the judge agrees with you, you still have to pay for a defense attorney. Think twice and make sure that whatever you have to say is worth any headache you may have pop up later.

On social media, people get into the habit of letting their emotions get the better of them and they end up speaking their minds about others online. When that person feels that this damages their character, they may opt to sue the other person for defamation. Even if their case is not successful, the stress, money, and time that you spend defending yourself is not worth it. To read more about defamatory social media posts, durit here.

Stranger Danger Online



When you think of being on your computer or other electronic device in your own home, you probably think you are safe. Your mom is in the next room, what could happen?

Well there are people online that are up to no good. They go in chat rooms and pop up on your instant messenger, looking for someone to "groom".

What is grooming you say? Well, grooming is when a stranger(can be any age) finds someone they are interested in, usually a minor. They act really nice and maybe they pretend they are much younger than they really are, like they are a kid just like you. Then they try to get you to like them and to trust them. They may ask you not to tell anyone you are talking to them. This is not okay and is a warning sign of a possible groomer.

How to Protect Yourself in Online Chats

- Choose chat sites designed for kids, such as **unrealide and its** aim is to protect kids from unwanted requests and online bullying.
- Beware of people you don't know. If they are asking too many questions or being too friendly they may be up to no good.
- If someone asks you to send them a picture or sends you a picture or video that is inappropriate, tell an adult or report them to the site moderators.
- Don't give out personal information to strangers online
- Don't tell strangers where you live or give them your telephone number
- Don't send strangers pictures of you or others
- If you are being bullied or threatened online, tell an adult or someone you trust





- Cyberbullying is the **willful and repeated harm** inflicted through the use of computers, cell phones, and other electronic devices.
- Using PhotoShop or other tools to create harassing images.
- Posting jokes about another person on the internet
- Using the internet to entice a group to physically harm another person.
- Making threats online using IM, email, social networking sites, or other electronic devices.

Consequences of Cyberbullying

Anything that you write, pictures that you post, or videos that you upload can be used by your school to **<u>suspend</u>** you.

College students have been removed from their athletic teams and lost college funding for writing negative comments about their coach.

When applying to colleges, they will search online to see what kind of person you are. They can deny you access if they don't like what they find.

When businesses are looking at people to hire for a job they will many times use social media to see what kind of person they are. Mean or inappropriate type posts can prevent you from getting the job you desire.

Cyberbullying can also be considered a crime and participating in this type of behavior can land you in big trouble.

Consequences of Cyberbullying

- § 18.2-152.7:1. Harassment by Computer; Penalty makes cyberbullying a crime.
- Carries a \$2500 fine and punishable by up to 12 months in prison.

There are many websites designed to inform and decrease the number of bullying cases we see each year. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services has created a website with lots of resources to help combat bullying of all kinds - www.stopbullying.gov If you experience cyberbullying or witness it, tell someone such as a school counselor, teacher, or a parent.





The Effects of Cyberbullying

- Victims feel depressed, sad, angry, and frustrated.
- Victims become afraid and/or embarrassed to attend school.
- Can lead to low self-worth, family problems, academic problems, school violence, and bad behavior.
- Victims can also develop thoughts of killing themselves and possibly act on these feelings.
- There are no positive effects of cyberbullying, only pain and suffering for the victims.
- The affects of being bullied can affect the victim into adulthood and prevent them from being all they can be in the future.

Dealing with Cyberbullying

- Never do the same thing back, 2 wrongs don't make a right
- Tell them to stop

- Block their access to you
- Report it to the site you are on such as Facebook or Twitter
- NEVER pass along messages from cyberbullies, stop the spread of this behavior
- Set up privacy controls and keep the bully out of your friends list
- Don't be a cyberbully yourself
- If you witness someone getting bullied, tell someone so it can be stopped. Many times the person being bullied won't tell out of fear.
- Spread the word that bullying is not cool
- Don't laugh or encourage the bully, it is not funny and it can lead to major trouble for the person doing the bullying.



About Sexting



"Sexting" is when someone sends or receives sexually explicit or non-PG Rated pictures or video electronically, mainly via cell phones or tablets.

The numbers on how many teens say that they have sent/posted nude or seminude pictures or videos of themselves is upsetting. 20% of teens between 13 to 19 years of age have engaged in sexting. 22% of teen girls 18% of teen boys 11% of teen girls between 13 to 16 years of age have engaged in sexting.

Did you know that if you forward a picture of a sexual or nude photo of someone underage, you are as responsible for the image as the original sender?? You can be charged with a crime.

Many teens don't realize that if you send a picture of yourself that is inappropriate and that picture ends up online, it could be there forever. You can never fully delete things that end up on the web.



📮 About Sexting 📢



There is no age minimum that protects young people from getting charged with a sexual offense.

Something that you think is okay or just a joke, might land you in a ton of trouble. For example, you might take a picture of your friend naked to embarrass them, but if they are under the age of 18, this is considered production of child pornography.

If you are sent something inappropriate, do not share it and don't delete it. Tell an adult immediately. You may feel like you are getting your friend into trouble, but you are protecting yourself and you are protecting them. They may not be thinking about the consequences or the effect this behavior can have on their future.

Anyone that gets convicted of a sex offense, will have to register as a sex offender. Sex offenders have to keep their address updated and keep a current photo with the police. The information goes on the sex offender registry where anyone can go and see your picture and where you live online.

REMEMBER: You can't control what other people do with your photos. Even if you think you are sending it to someone you can trust, they may end up surprising you. You can't trust anyone with something as private as that. Don't Do It!

Legal Consequences of Sexting

- The Virginia Department of Education has an excellent resource with real life examples of the consequences of sexting that can be found there.
- The Attorney General's Virginia Rules website is designed to give Virginia Youth information on all the laws in the state. We have taken has extensive information on sexting and other internet security risks.
- This article in The Virginian-Pilot tells a story of five Virginia teens getting charged with felonies for sexting and being in possession of sexually explicit photos of a minor, read more about it new.



Information Provided By: Office of the Attorney General 202 North Ninth Street Richmond, Virginia 23219 (804) 786-2071 www.ag.virginia.gov

Marketing Plan For units meeting accessibility requirements of HUD section 504

Mountain Laurel Manor III Marketing Plan for Units Which Conform to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act

This Marketing Plan for Units Which Conform to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act (the "Marketing Plan") has been designed to convey to current and potential residents with disabilities that Mountain Laurel Manor III will be a new rental housing experience, with a commitment to excellent management and resident service, as well as an expectation of resident responsibility. Therefore, the majority of this plan will address ways in which property management will endeavor to secure qualified tenants, and to ensure quality tenancy as well as effective management and maintenance of the property.

The Management Agent will be responsible for the management of Mountain Laurel Manor III. GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC, the Management Agent, will be responsible for all the traditional management functions, including rent collection, maintenance, record keeping, reports, development of budgets, and monitoring resident income qualifications. Additionally, GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC will be responsible for the development and management of community and resident services program.

I. Affirmative Marketing

GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC is pledged to the letter and the spirit of the U.S. policy of the achievement of equal housing opportunity throughout the Nation and will actively promote fair housing in the development and marketing of this project. GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC, its Officers, Directors and employees will not discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, sex, religion, familial status, elderliness, disability or sexual orientation in its programs or housing. They will also comply with all provisions of the Fair Housing Act (42 U.S.C. 3600, et. Seq.).

Any employee who has discriminated in the acceptance of a resident will be subject to immediate dismissal. All persons who contact the office will be treated impartially and equally with the only qualification necessary for application acceptance being income and credit, and conformity with the requirements of the Section 8 Program and Tax Credit programs. All interested parties will be provided a copy of the apartment brochure/flyer. Any resident who has questions not answered by the housing staff will be referred to the Associate Director or the Executive Director of GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC.

II. Marketing and Outreach

Locating people with disabilities to occupy the units which conform to the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act will be accomplished as follows:

1. Networking

GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC will contact local centers for independent living, disability services boards and other service organizations via phone and printed communication. The contacts will include the following organizations:

- Valley Associates for Independent Living 540-433-6513
- Shenandoah Valley Social Services 540-245-5800
- Valley Community Services Board 540-887-3200
- Community Action Partnership of Staunton, Augusta and Waynesboro 540-292-0017

Leasing Preference for Target Population Identified in MOU between the Authority and the Commonwealth

- Unless prohibited by and applicable federal subsidy program.
- A "first preference" will be given for person in a target population identified in a memorandum of understanding between the Authority and one or more participating agencies of the Commonwealth.
- Will obtain tenant referrals from the Virginia Department of Medical Assistance Services (DMAS) or Virginia Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services (DBHDS) or any other agency approved by the Authority.
- Will Retain Tenant verification letter, Acknowledgment and Settlement Agreement Target Population Status
- Target Population units will be confirmed by VHDA.

2. Internet Search

Mountain Laurel Manor III will also be listed on the following websites:

www.virginiahousingsearch.com

www.hud.gov www.craigslist.org accessva.org dbhds.virginia.gov

3. Print Media

Print media sources will also be identified in the Staunton/Augusta County area that cater to people with disabilities as well as the public at large. These sources may include, but are not limited to, rental magazines such as the *Apartment Shoppers Guide*, *Apartments For Rent*, local newspapers, etc. All advertising materials related to the project will contain the Equal Housing Opportunity logo, slogan or statement, in compliance with the Fair Housing Act, as well as the fact that units for people with disabilities are available.

4. Resident Referrals

An effective Resident Referral program will be set up, in which current residents are rewarded for referring friends, coworkers, and others who may have disabilities to the property. These referrals are generally the best form of advertising as it attracts friends who will want to reside together, thus binding the community. *Residents will be offered incentives, to be determined, for referring qualified applicants who rent at the property.* Flyers will be distributed to residents along with the resident newsletter announcing the tenant referral program.

5. Marketing Materials

Additional marketing materials are needed in order to further support the specific marketing effort to people with disabilities. All printed marketing materials will include the EHO logo. The marketing will also emphasize the physical and administrative compliance with Americans with Disabilities Act.

These marketing materials include:

• **Brochures or news media coverage** –A simple, two color brochure may be produced at low cost which will effectively sell the apartments and community. A brochure will include a listing of features and amenities. News media may include the local newspaper and/or the local television station coverage.

• Flyers - As mentioned earlier, a flyer campaign can be used effectively to market the community. Each flyer should incorporate graphics as well as a small amount of copy and should be designed to generate traffic.

• **Resident Referral** - The least expensive form of advertising is through Resident Referrals. A flyer should be created and distributed to all residents. (\$50 - \$100 per referral, paid upon move in). In addition to being distributed to all residents, the referral flyer should be left in the

Management office and should be included in the move in packet. (People are most inclined to refer their friends in the first few weeks of their tenancy.) The flyers will be changed to reflect the season or any type of special referral program.

III. Public and Community Relations

Equal Housing Opportunity promotions - all Site Signage containing the EHO logo and Fair Housing posters are displayed in English and Spanish in the Rental Office. GEM MANAGEMENT, LLC encourages and supports an affirmative marketing program in which there are no barriers to obtaining housing because of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, elderliness, marital status, personal appearance, sexual orientation, familial status, physical or mental disability, political affiliation, source of income, or place of residence or business.

Additionally, a public relations program will be instituted to create a strong relationship between management and local disability organizations, neighborhood civic organizations, city officials, and other sources of potential qualified residents still to be identified.

IV. Tenant Selection and Orientation

The first contact with the management operations is an important one in attracting qualified residents; therefore, the management/leasing offices should convey a sense of professionalism, efficiency, and cleanliness. The management/leasing office is designed to provide a professional leasing atmosphere, with space set aside specifically for applicant interviews and application assistance. The leasing interviews will be used to emphasize the respect afforded to the applicant and the responsibilities which the applicant will be expected to assume.

Times of Operation - the Management Office will be open Monday through Friday from 8:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. Applicants will be processed at the Management Office Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, in accordance with approved criteria. Move-in process and orientation to property - applicants meet with designated staff to discuss programs available on the property and will be supplied relevant information to assist them in their move.

Management staff will perform housekeeping/home visits, check previous landlord and personal references, perform criminal/sex offender and credit background checks and verify income for each application taken. Tenant Selection will include minimum income limits assigned by the Owner/HUD. New residents will be given an orientation to the property including a review of the rules and regulations, information on the area, proper use of appliances, move-out procedures, maintenance procedures, rent payment procedures, energy conservation, grievance procedures and a review of the Lease documents.

Tenant Selection Criteria

Tenant Selection will include maximum income limits under the Low-Income Tax Credit and Section 8 programs. Selection criteria will also include student status guidelines pursuant to the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit program.

Management will commit that no annual minimum income requirement that exceeds the greater of \$3,600 or 2.5 times the portion of rent to be paid by tenants receiving rental assistance.

Application Processing

Application processing will be done at the Management Office by the housing staff who are well versed in Fair Credit Law. As stated before, the processing will include a review of housekeeping/home visit, prior landlord references, personal references, criminal/sex offender and credit reporting and income verification. The housing staff will make further review for inaccuracies in the application. The annual income and family composition are the key factors for determining eligibility. However, the Housing Committee will also use the following criteria in selecting applicants for occupancy:

- □ Applicants must be individuals, not agencies or groups.
- □ Applicants must meet the current eligibility income limits for tax credits and any other program requirements.
- □ We will process the Rental Applications through a credit bureau to determine the credit worthiness of each applicant. If the score is below the threshold, and it has been determined that applicant has no bad credit <u>and</u> no negative rental history <u>and</u> no criminal history then the application can be conditionally approved after contacting the prior landlord. In these cases, the application must be reviewed by the Associate Director/ housing committee before final approval.

<u>Note-</u> If the applicant's denial is based upon a credit report, the applicant will be advised of the source of the credit report in accordance with the Federal Fair Reporting Act. Guidelines published by the Federal Trade Commission suggest that apartment managers fall under the provisions of the Act and are obligated to advise the person refused an apartment for credit reasons, the name and address of the credit reporting firm in writing. The credit report will not be shown to the applicant, nor will specific information be revealed.

- □ We will process the Rental Application through a credit bureau to determine any possible criminal conduct. Convictions will be considered, regardless of whether "adjudication" was withheld. A criminal background check will be used as part of the qualifying criteria. An applicant will automatically be denied if;
 - There is a conviction for the manufacture, sale, distribution, or possession with the intent to manufacture, sell or distribute a controlled substance within the past five years.
 - There is evidence in the criminal history that reveals that the applicant has developed a pattern of criminal behavior, and such behavior presents a real or potential threat to residents and/or property.
 - The application will be suspended if an applicant or member of the applicant's family has been arrested for a crime but has not yet been tried. The application will be reconsidered, within the above guidelines, after such legal proceedings have been concluded at applicants' request.
- Applicants must provide complete and accurate verification of all income of all family members. The household's annual income may not exceed the applicable limit and the household must meet the subsidy or assisted Income Limits as established for the area in which Mountain Laurel Manor III is located. The annual income is compared to the area's Income Limits to determine eligibility.
- □ Family composition must be compatible for units available on the property.
- □ Applicants must receive satisfactory referrals from all previous Landlords.
- □ Applicants must provide verification of full-time student status for all individuals listed on the application as full-time student for tax credit units.
- □ Applicants must not receive a poor credit rating from the Credit Bureau and other credit reporting agencies and must demonstrate an ability to pay rent on time.

- □ Applicants must provide a doctor's statement and/or other proof of any handicap or disability.
- □ Applicants must provide a birth certificate or other acceptable HUD approved form of documentation for all household members.
- □ Applicants must complete the Application for Lease and all verification forms truthfully.
- □ Applicants must provide all information required by current Federal regulations and policies.
- □ Applicants must have the demonstrated ability to maintain acceptable housekeeping standards.
- □ Applicants must meet current Federal program eligibility requirements for tax credits and any other programs.
- □ Preference will be given to those households whose family members are handicapped or disabled for housing in the units specifically designated for the handicapped or disabled.
- □ Applicants who meet the above criteria will be placed on a waiting list based on the date and time of their application. If an applicant turns down a unit for any reason, the applicant will be moved to the bottom of the waiting list. If the applicant turns down a unit for any reason a second time, the applicant will be removed from the waiting list.

□ Held Vacant for 60 Days

Unit must be held vacant for 60 days during which marketing efforts must be documented. However, if marketing to the Target Population is deemed to be conducted satisfactorily on an ongoing basis throughout the year and management can provide sufficient documentation to VHDA's Compliance Officer, management may request the ability to lease 60-point Units and 30-point Units, to a household not in the Target Population without the unit remaining vacant for the 60-day timeframe. "Ongoing basis" means contact to at least two (2) resources at least monthly in the manner noted below at any time the required number of units is not actually occupied by the Target Population.

Each time a vacancy occurs in a 60-point Unit or a 30-point Unit, if a qualified household including a person in the Target Population is not located in the 60-day timeframe, the owner or manager may submit the evidence of marketing to VHDA's Compliance Officer and request approval to rent the unit to an income-qualified household not a part of the Target Population. If the request is approved, the lease must contain a provision that the household must move to a vacant unit of comparable size in the development if a household in the Target Population applies for the unit. The move will be paid for by the owner.

If no vacant unit of comparable size is available at that time, the Target Population prospective tenant should be placed on the development's waiting list and placed in the 60-point Unit or 30-point Unit, when the first available vacant comparably sized unit becomes available to move the non-Targeted Population tenant.

NOTE: The move of the temporary/non-disabled tenant will be paid for by the owner.